# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE <br> U.S. ATLANTIC SALMON ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE 

## REPORT NO. 31-2018 ACTIVITIES

Portland, Maine

March 4-8, 2019


Cite As: U. S. Atlantic Salmon Assessment Committee. 2019. Annual Report of the U.S. Atlantic Salmon Assessment Committee. Report Number 31-2018 activities. Portland, Maine 91 pp. url

## Table of Contents

1 Executive Summary ..... 1
1.1 Abstract ..... 1
1.2 Description of Fisheries and By-catch in USA Waters ..... 1
1.3 Adult Returns to USA Rivers. ..... 1
1.4 Stock Enhancement Programs ..... 2
1.5 Tagging and Marking Programs ..... 2
1.6 Farm Production ..... 2
1.7 Smolt Emigration ..... 2
2 Viability Assessment - Gulf of Maine Atlantic Salmon ..... 13
2.1 Overview of DPS and Annual Viability Synthesis ..... 13
2.1.1 DPS Boundary Delineation ..... 13
2.1.2 Synthesis of 2018 Viability Assessment ..... 14
2.2 Population Size ..... 15
2.3 Population Growth Rate ..... 19
2.4 Spatial Structure of DPS ..... 24
2.4.1 Wild Production Units - Redd Counts ..... 24
2.4.2 Hatchery Production Units - 2018 Cohort ..... 26
2.5 Genetic Diversity ..... 28
2.5.1 Allelic Diversity ..... 28
2.5.2 Observed and Expected Heterozygosity ..... 29
2.5.3 Effective Population Size ..... 30
2.5.4 Inbreeding Coefficient ..... 31
2.5.5 Summary ..... 31
2.6 Literature Cited ..... 31
3 Long Island Sound ..... 34
3.1 Long Island Sound: Connecticut River ..... 34
3.1.1 Adult Returns ..... 34
3.1.2 Hatchery Operations ..... 34
3.1.3 Stocking ..... 34
3.1.4 Juvenile Population Status ..... 34
3.1.5 Fish Passage ..... 35
3.1.7 General Program Information ..... 35
3.2 Long Island Sound: Pawcatuck River ..... 36
3.2.3 Stocking ..... 36
4 Central New England ..... 37
4.1 Merrimack River. ..... 37
4.1.1 Adult Returns ..... 37
4.1.2 Hatchery Operations ..... 37
4.1.3 Juvenile population status ..... 37
4.1.4 General Program ..... 37
4.2 Saco River ..... 38
4.2.1 Adult Returns ..... 38
4.2.2 Hatchery Operations ..... 38
4.2.3 Stocking ..... 39
4.2.4 Juvenile Population Status ..... 39
4.2.5 Fish Passage ..... 39
4.2.6 Genetics ..... 39
4.2.7 General Program Information ..... 39
4.2.8 Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation. ..... 39
5 Gulf of Maine ..... 40
5.1 Adult returns and escapement ..... 42
5.1.1 Merrymeeting Bay ..... 42
5.1.2 Penobscot Bay ..... 42
5.1.3 Downeast Coastal ..... 43
5.2 Juvenile Population Status ..... 48
5.3 Fish Passage and Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation. ..... 55
5.4 Hatchery Operations ..... 67
5.5 General Program Information ..... 72
6 Outer Bay of Fundy ..... 73
6.1 Adult Returns ..... 73
6.2 Hatchery Operations ..... 73
6.3 Juvenile Population Status. ..... 73
6.4 Tagging ..... 73
6.5 Fish Passage ..... 73
6.6 Genetics ..... 73
6.7 General Program Information ..... 73
7 Emerging Issues in New England Salmon and Terms of Reference ..... 74
7.1 Summary ..... 74
7.2 Redds-Based Estimates of Returns in Maine: Updates and Documenting Origin and Age Proration Methods ..... 74
7.3 Scale Archiving and Inventory Update. ..... 74
7.4 Review of Databases and Source Information Needed to Document Adult Atlantic Salmon Spawning Escapement ..... 75
7.5 Transition from Status of Stock Format to Viable Salmonid Population Assessment for Gulf of Maine Populations ..... 75
7.6 USASAC Draft Terms of Reference for 2020 Meeting ..... 76
8 List of Attendees, Working Papers, and Glossaries ..... 78
9 Glossary of Abbreviations ..... 82

## 1 Executive Summary

### 1.1 Abstract

Total returns to USA rivers was 869 ; this is the sum of documented returns to traps and returns estimated by redd counts. This, year ranks 24 out of 28 years for the 1991-2018 time series. Documented returns to traps totaled 833 and returns estimated by redd counts was 36 adult salmon. Most returns were to the Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment, which includes the Penobscot River, Kennebec River and Eastern Maine coastal rivers, accounting for $99.2 \%$ of the total returns. Overall, $37.3 \%$ of the adult returns to the USA were 1 SW salmon, $62.4 \%$ were 2 SW salmon and $3 \%$ were 3SW or repeat spawners. Most ( $88.1 \%$ ) returns were of hatchery smolt origin and the balance (11.9\%) originated from either natural reproduction, $0+$ fall stocked parr, hatchery fry, or eggs. A total of 5,558,043 juvenile salmon (eggs, fry, parr, and smolt), and 5,715 adults were stocked into US rivers. Of those fish, 246,218 carried a mark and/or tag. Eggs for USA hatchery programs were taken from a total of 1,999 females consisting of 249 sea-run females and 1,750 captive/domestic and domestic females. Total egg take $(7,794,619)$ was similar to the previous three years' average of $7,144,788$. Production of farmed salmon in Maine was not available, due to regulations concerning privacy.

### 1.2 Description of Fisheries and By-catch in USA Waters

Atlantic salmon are not subject to a plan review by the National Marine Fisheries Service because the current fishery management plan prohibits their possession as well as any directed fishery or incidental (bycatch) for Atlantic salmon in federal waters. Similar prohibitions exist in state waters. Atlantic salmon found in US waters of the Northeast Shelf could be from 4 primary sources: 1) Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment (endangered); 2) Long Island Sound or Central New England Distinct Population Segments (non-listed); 3) trans-boundary Canadian populations (many southern Canadian stocks are classified as Endangered by Canada); or 4) escaped fish from US or Canada aquaculture facilities. Bycatch and discard of Atlantic salmon is monitored annually by NEFSC using the Standardized Bycatch Reporting Methodology (e.g., Wigley and Tholke 2017). While bycatch is uncommon, we summarize observed events from 1989 through August 2018 using reports and data queries. Prior to 1993, observers recorded Atlantic salmon as an aggregate weight per haul. Therefore, no individual counts are available for these years, however 8 observed interactions occurred. After 1993, observers recorded Atlantic salmon on an individual basis. Between 1993 and 2018, 7 observed interactions have occurred, with a total count of 7 individuals. Atlantic salmon bycatch has been observed across 7 statistical areas in the Gulf of Maine region, primarily in benthic fisheries. Four interactions were observed in bottom otter trawl gear and 11 interactions were observed in sink gillnet gear. Bycatch of Atlantic salmon is a rare event as interactions have been observed in only 7 of the 29 -year time series and no Atlantic salmon have been observed since August 2013.

### 1.3 Adult Returns to USA Rivers

Total returns to USA rivers was 869 (Table 1.3.1), a decrease of $17 \%$ from 2017 (Table 1.3.2). Returns are reported for three meta-population areas (Figure 1.3.1): Long Island Sound (LIS, 2 total returns), Central New England (CNE, 5 total returns), and Gulf of Maine (GOM, 862 total returns). Changes from 2017 within areas were: LIS $-900 \%$, CNE - $160 \%$, and GOM $-17 \%$. The ratio of sea ages for fish sampled at traps and weirs was used to estimate the number of 2SW spawners. Since 2015, CNE rivers' sea ages are based on the estimates from 2009-2014, as fish are no longer handled at the trap.

Two sea-winter smolt to adult returns (SAR) rates for the 2016 smolt cohort for the Penobscot River equaled $0.08 \%$ (Figure 1.3.3). This was a decrease over the 2015 smolt cohort. This was a slight
decrease over the 5 -year average ( 2012 - 2016) of $0.09 \%$. and much below the 10 -year average of $0.2 \%$. The 1SW SAR for hatchery smolts in the Penobscot also decreased from 2016 (Figure 1.3.4).

In the US, returns are well below conservation spawner requirements. Returns of 2SW fish from traps, weirs, and estimated returns were only $0.6 \%$ of the US CL, with returns to the three areas ranging from 0 to $0.9 \%$ of spawner requirements (Table 1.3.3). Out of select rivers with a long-time series of return data, the Penobscot was the highest at about $6.9 \%$ of CL followed by the Narraguagus (4.74\%) and the Dennys (3.73\%) (Table 1.3.4).

### 1.4 Stock Enhancement Programs

During 2018, a total of 5,558,043 juvenile salmon were released into USA rivers. Of these, 2,490,011 were fry; 2,016,039 were planted eyed eggs; 391,924 were fall fingerlings; and 660,069 were smolts (Table 1.4.1). Fry were stocked in the Connecticut, Merrimack, Saco, Penobscot, and five coastal rivers within the GOM DPS. The majority of smolts were stocked in the GOM in the Penobscot $(559,130)$ and the Narraguagus $(99,930)$ River. In addition, 5,715 adult salmon were released into USA rivers (Table 1.4.2). A total of 1,894 of these were pre-spawn, non-sea run adults released into sub-drainages of the Merrimack River to provide a limited recreational opportunity.

### 1.5 Tagging and Marking Programs

Tagging and marking programs facilitated research and assessment programs including: identifying the life stage and location of stocking, evaluating juvenile growth and survival, instream adult and juvenile movement, and estuarine smolt movement. A total of 246,218 salmon released into USA waters were marked or tagged. Tags and marks for parr, smolts, and adults included: Floy, PIT, radio, acoustic, and fin clips and punches. Nearly all the tagging occurred in the GOM area (Table 1.5.1).

### 1.6 Farm Production

Reporting an annual estimate of production of farmed Atlantic salmon has been discontinued because of confidentiality statutes in Maine Department of Marine Resources regulations since 2010 (Table 1.6.1). However, it is expected that production of farmed salmon will increase in 2020, compared to recent years, given a substantial increase in the number of smolts stocked into marine net pens in 2018.

In 2018, no aquaculture origin fish were reported captured in Maine rivers. MDMR maintains a protocol; "Maine Department of Marine Resources Suspected Aquaculture Origin Atlantic Salmon Identification and Notification Protocol" (MDMR, 2016) that guides procedures and reporting for disposition of captured aquaculture Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic salmon farming operations in the northeastern United States (U.S.) have typically been concentrated in marine net pens among the many islands in large bays characteristic of the Maine coast. There is recent interest in initiating land-based Atlantic salmon aquaculture in Maine. Two proposals are currently being considered State of Maine and municipal One would be to build a land-based aquaculture facility on the Penobscot River and a second for a facility located in Belfast, Maine at a former water works on the Little River.

### 1.7 Smolt Emigration

NOAA's National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA) and the Maine Department of Marine Resources (MDMR) have conducted seasonal field activities assessing Atlantic salmon smolt populations using Rotary Screw Traps (RSTs) in selected Maine rivers since 1996 (Figure 1.7.1). Currently three rivers are monitored: the Sheepscot, Narraguagus and East Machias Rivers.

MDMR monitored smolt migration using RSTs at two sites on the Narraguagus River from 18 April to 29 May, which continued smolt assessments for a $22^{\text {nd }}$ consecutive year. At total of 173 naturally reared and 6,382 hatchery smolts were captured. The estimate for naturally reared smolts was $604 \pm 186$. This was a severe departure from previous years and reflects low recruitment due to reduced stocking and spawning in previous years.

MDMR operated three RSTs at one site on the Sheepscot River from 22 April to 30 May, which marked the 17th year of assessment on this river. A total of 228 smolts were captured ( 121 naturally reared, 107 hatchery reared and 1 unknown origin). The total smolt population estimate was $1,652 \pm 357$. The estimate was $883 \pm 220$ for naturally reared smolts, and $587 \pm 122$ for hatchery origin smolts stocked as fall parr.

In partnership with the Downeast Salmon Federation (DSF), MDMR operated two RSTs at one site on the East Machias River from 18 April to 8 June, which was the $6^{\text {th }}$ consecutive year of trapping on this river. Staff captured 198 smolts of naturally-reared (11) and hatchery (187) origin. The total estimate of smolt migration was $1,049 \pm 186$. Based on trap catches, we assume that approximately $6 \%$ of these were of naturally reared origin.

Table 1.2.1 Overview of Northeast Fisheries Observer Program and At-Sea Monitoring Program documentation of Atlantic salmon bycatch. A minimum of one fish is represented by each interaction count. Total weights for 1990 and 1992 may represent 1 or more fish, whereas post-1992 weights represent individual fish.

| Year | Month | Area | Interaction <br> Count | Total <br> Weight (kg) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1990 | June | 512 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 1992 | June | 537 | 1 | 1.4 |
| 1992 | November | 537 | 6 | 10.4 |
| 2004 | March | 522 | 1 | 0.9 |
| 2005 | April | 522 | 1 | 1.8 |
| 2005 | May | 525 | 1 | 1.3 |
| 2009 | March | 514 | 1 | 4.1 |
| 2011 | June | 513 | 1 | 5.0 |
| 2013 | April | 515 | 1 | 4.1 |
| 2013 | August | 513 | 1 | 3.2 |
|  |  | Totals | 15 | 32.7 |

Table 1.3.1 Estimated Atlantic salmon returns to USA by geographic area, 2018. "Natural" includes fish originating from natural spawning and hatchery fry or eggs. Some numbers are based on redds. Ages and origins are prorated where fish are not available for handling.

| Area | 1SW |  | 2SW |  | 3SW |  | Repeat Spawners |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural | Hatchery | Natural |  |
| LIS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| CNE | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| GOM | 300 | 23 | 463 | 73 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 862 |
| Total | 300 | 24 | 463 | 79 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 869 |

Table 1.3.2 Estimated Atlantic salmon returns to the USA, 1967-2018. "Natural" includes fish originating from natural spawning and hatchery fry or eggs. Starting in 2003 estimated returns based on redds are included.

| Year | Sea age |  |  |  |  | Origin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | Total | Hatchery | Natural |
| 1967 | 75 | 574 | 39 | 93 | 781 | 114 | 667 |
| 1968 | 18 | 498 | 12 | 56 | 584 | 314 | 270 |
| 1969 | 32 | 430 | 16 | 34 | 512 | 108 | 404 |
| 1970 | 9 | 539 | 15 | 17 | 580 | 162 | 418 |
| 1971 | 31 | 407 | 11 | 5 | 454 | 177 | 277 |
| 1972 | 24 | 946 | 38 | 17 | 1,025 | 495 | 530 |
| 1973 | 18 | 623 | 8 | 13 | 662 | 422 | 240 |
| 1974 | 52 | 791 | 35 | 25 | 903 | 639 | 264 |
| 1975 | 77 | 1,250 | 14 | 30 | 1,371 | 1,126 | 245 |
| 1976 | 172 | 836 | 6 | 16 | 1,030 | 933 | 97 |
| 1977 | 63 | 1,027 | 7 | 33 | 1,130 | 921 | 209 |
| 1978 | 145 | 2,269 | 17 | 33 | 2,464 | 2,082 | 382 |
| 1979 | 225 | 972 | 6 | 21 | 1,224 | 1,039 | 185 |
| 1980 | 707 | 3,437 | 11 | 57 | 4,212 | 3,870 | 342 |
| 1981 | 789 | 3,738 | 43 | 84 | 4,654 | 4,428 | 226 |
| 1982 | 294 | 4,388 | 19 | 42 | 4,743 | 4,489 | 254 |
| 1983 | 239 | 1,255 | 18 | 14 | 1,526 | 1,270 | 256 |
| 1984 | 387 | 1,969 | 21 | 52 | 2,429 | 1,988 | 441 |
| 1985 | 302 | 3,913 | 13 | 21 | 4,249 | 3,594 | 655 |
| 1986 | 582 | 4,688 | 28 | 13 | 5,311 | 4,597 | 714 |
| 1987 | 807 | 2,191 | 96 | 132 | 3,226 | 2,896 | 330 |
| 1988 | 755 | 2,386 | 10 | 67 | 3,218 | 3,015 | 203 |
| 1989 | 992 | 2,461 | 11 | 43 | 3,507 | 3,157 | 350 |
| 1990 | 575 | 3,744 | 18 | 38 | 4,375 | 3,785 | 590 |
| 1991 | 255 | 2,289 | 5 | 62 | 2,611 | 1,602 | 1,009 |
| 1992 | 1,056 | 2,255 | 6 | 20 | 3,337 | 2,678 | 659 |
| 1993 | 405 | 1,953 | 11 | 37 | 2,406 | 1,971 | 435 |
| 1994 | 342 | 1,266 | 2 | 25 | 1,635 | 1,228 | 407 |
| 1995 | 168 | 1,582 | 7 | 23 | 1,780 | 1,484 | 296 |
| 1996 | 574 | 2,168 | 13 | 43 | 2,798 | 2,092 | 706 |
| 1997 | 278 | 1,492 | 8 | 36 | 1,814 | 1,296 | 518 |
| 1998 | 340 | 1,477 | 3 | 42 | 1,862 | 1,146 | 716 |
| 1999 | 402 | 1,136 | 3 | 26 | 1,567 | 959 | 608 |
| 2000 | 292 | 535 | 0 | 20 | 847 | 562 | 285 |
| 2001 | 269 | 804 | 7 | 4 | 1,084 | 833 | 251 |
| 2002 | 437 | 505 | 2 | 23 | 967 | 832 | 135 |
| 2003 | 233 | 1,185 | 3 | 6 | 1,427 | 1,238 | 189 |
| 2004 | 319 | 1,266 | 21 | 24 | 1,630 | 1,395 | 235 |
| 2005 | 317 | 945 | 0 | 10 | 1,272 | 1,019 | 253 |


| 2006 | 442 | 1,007 | 2 | 5 | 1,456 | 1,167 | 289 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 299 | 958 | 3 | 1 | 1,261 | 940 | 321 |
| 2008 | 812 | 1,758 | 12 | 23 | 2,605 | 2,191 | 414 |
| 2009 | 243 | 2,065 | 16 | 16 | 2,340 | 2,017 | 323 |
| 2010 | 552 | 1,081 | 2 | 16 | 1,651 | 1,468 | 183 |
| 2011 | 1,084 | 3,053 | 26 | 15 | 4,178 | 3,560 | 618 |
| 2012 | 26 | 879 | 31 | 5 | 941 | 731 | 210 |
| 2013 | 78 | 525 | 3 | 5 | 611 | 413 | 198 |
| 2014 | 110 | 334 | 3 | 3 | 450 | 304 | 146 |
| 2015 | 150 | 761 | 9 | 1 | 921 | 739 | 182 |
| 2016 | 232 | 389 | 2 | 3 | 626 | 448 | 178 |
| 2017 | 363 | 663 | 13 | 2 | 1041 | 806 | 235 |
| 2018 | 324 | 542 | 2 | 1 | 869 | 764 | 98 |

Table 1.3.3 Two sea winter (2SW) returns for 2018 in relation to spawner requirements (i.e. 2SW Conservation Limits) for USA rivers.

| Area |  | Spawner <br> Requirement | 2SW returns 2017 | Percentage of <br> Requirement |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Long Island Sound | LIS | 17,785 | 2 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Central New England | CNE | 5,516 | 4 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Gulf of Maine | GOM | 61,355 | 536 | $0.9 \%$ |
| Total |  | 84,656 | 542 | $0.6 \%$ |

Table 1.3.4. 2018 2SW returns against 2SW Conservation Limits for select US rivers.

| Region | Name | Longitude | Latitude | CL | Returns | \% of CL Met |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CNE | Merrimack | -71.036 | 42.837 | 2,599 | 2 | $0.08 \%$ |
| CNE | Pawcatuck | -71.133 | 41.937 | 358 | 0 | $0.00 \%$ |
| GOM | Dennys | -67.228 | 44.868 | 161 | 6 | $3.73 \%$ |
| GOM | Narraguagus | -67.783 | 44.654 | 401 | 19 | $4.74 \%$ |
| GOM | Penobscot | -68.82 | 44.769 | 6,938 | 479 | $6.90 \%$ |
| GOM | Pleasant | -67.5781 | 44.722 | 72 | 0 | $0.00 \%$ |
| GOM | Union | -68.474 | 44.643 | 557 | 0 | $0.00 \%$ |
| LIS | Connecticut | -72.374 | 41.593 | 17,427 | 2 | $0.01 \%$ |

Table 1.4.1 Number of juvenile Atlantic salmon by lifestage stocked in USA, 2018.

| Area | N | Rivers | Eyed Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| LIS | 2 | Connecticut, Pawcatuck |  | 394,350 | 16,984 |  |  |  | 411,334 |
| CNE | 2 | Merrimack, Saco | 70,300 | 356,172 |  |  |  |  | 426,472 |
| GOM | 8 | Androscoggin to Dennys | $1,945,739$ | $1,739,489$ | 374,288 | 652 | 659,060 | 1,009 | $4,720,237$ |
| OBF | 1 | Aroostook |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Total | 13 |  | $2,016,039$ | $2,490,011$ | 391,272 | 652 | 659,060 | 1,009 | $5,558,043$ |

Table 1.4.2 Stocking summary for sea-run, captive reared domestic adult Atlantic salmon for the USA in 2018 by purpose and geographic area.


Table 1.5.1 Summary of tagged and marked Atlantic salmon released in USA, 2018. Includes hatchery and wild origin fish.

| Mark Code | Life Stage | CNE | GOM | LIS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |
| Adipose punch | Adult |  |  |  |
| Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) | Adult |  | 3,909 | 3,909 |
| Radio tag | Adult |  | 6 | 6 |
| Upper caudal punch | Adult |  | 0 |  |
| Adipose clip | Parr | 140,636 | 140,636 |  |
| Adipose clip | Smolt |  | 99,930 | 99,930 |
| Acoustic Tag | Smolt |  | 650 | 650 |
| Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) | Smolt |  | 288 | 288 |
| Radio tag | Smolt |  | 799 | 799 |
|  |  | 0 | 246,218 | 0 |

Table 1.6.1. State of Maine - USA commercial Atlantic salmon aquaculture production and suspected aquaculture captures to Maine rivers 2000 to 2018. Due to confidentiality statutes in ME marine resources regulations related to single producer, adult production rates are not available 2011 to 2018.

| Year | Total Salmon <br> Stocked (smolt + <br> fall parr + clips) | RV clipped fish stocked | Harvest total (metric tons) | Suspect aquaculture origin captures (Maine DPS Rivers) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 4,511,361 |  | 16,461 | 34 |
| 2001 | 4,205,161 |  | 13,202 | 84 |
| 2002 | 3,952,076 |  | 67,988 | 15 |
| 2003 | 2,660,620 |  | 6,007 | 4 |
| 2004 | 1,580,725 |  | 8,514 | 0 |
| 2005 | 294,544 |  | 5,263 | 12 |
| 2006 | 3,030,492 | 252,875 | 4,674 | 5 |
| 2007 | 2,172,690 | 154,850 | 2,715 | 0 |
| 2008 | 1,470,690 |  | 9,014 | 0 |
| 2009 | 2,790,428 |  | 6,028 | 0 |
| 2010 | 2,156,381 | 128,716 | 11,127 | 0 |
| 2011 | 1,838,642 | 45,188 | NA | 3 |
| 2012 | 1,947,799 | 137,207 | NA | 7 |
| 2013 | 1,329,371 | 170,024 | NA | 0 |
| 2014 | 2,285,000 | 0 | NA | 0 |
| 2015 | 1,983,850 | 446,129 | NA | 0 |
| 2016 | 1,892,511 | 262,410 | NA | 3 |
| 2017 | 2,224,348 | 211,043 | NA | 0 |
| 2018 | 2,035,690 | 45,000 | NA | 0 |

Table 1.7.1 Naturally reared smolt population estimate from rotary screw trap mark-recapture maximum likelihood estimates for the Narraguagus and Sheepscot Rivers, Maine USA.

|  | Narraguagus River |  |  |  | Sheepscot River |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolt Year | Lower 95\% CL | Pop Estimate | Upper 95\% <br> CL | . | Lower 95\% CL | Pop Estimate | Upper 95\% <br> CL |
| 1997 | 1,940 | 2,749 | 3,558 | . | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1998 | 2,353 | 2,845 | 3,337 | . | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1999 | 3,196 | 4,247 | 5,298 | . | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2000 | 1,369 | 1,843 | 2,317 | . | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2001 | 1,835 | 2,562 | 3,289 | . | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Table 1.7.1 Naturally reared smolt population estimate from rotary screw trap mark-recapture maximum likelihood estimates for the Narraguagus and Sheepscot Rivers, Maine USA.

| Narraguagus River |  |  |  |  | Sheepscot River |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smolt <br> Year | Lower 95\% CL | Pop <br> Estimate | Upper 95\% CL |  | Lower 95\% <br> CL | Pop <br> Estimate | Upper 95\% <br> CL |
| 2002 | 1,308 | 1,774 | 2,240 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2003 | 995 | 1,201 | 1,407 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2004 | 863 | 1,284 | 1,705 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2005 | 846 | 1,287 | 1,728 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2006 | 1,943 | 2,339 | 2,735 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2007 | 954 | 1,177 | 1,400 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2008 | 637 | 962 | 1,287 |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2009 | 1,000 | 1,176 | 1,352 | , | 1,243 | 1,498 | 1,753 |
| 2010 | 1,704 | 2,149 | 2,594 | , | 1,736 | 2,231 | 2,726 |
| 2011 | 657 | 1,404 | 2,151 |  | 916 | 1,639 | 2,363 |
| 2012 | 491 | 969 | 1,447 |  | 520 | 849 | 1,178 |
| 2013 | 722 | 1,237 | 1,752 | , | 566 | 829 | 1,091 |
| 2014 | 1,227 | 1,615 | 2,003 | , | 342 | 542 | 742 |
| 2015 | 729 | 1,201 | 1,673 |  | 431 | 572 | 713 |
| 2016 | NA | NA | NA |  | 762 | 983 | 1,204 |
| 2017 | NA | NA | NA |  | 743 | 985 | 1,227 |
| 2018 | 483 | 604 | 725 |  | 663 | 883 | 1,103 |



Figure 1.2.1 Map of Gulf of Maine region showing the month and number of Atlantic salmon interactions (e.g., June=1: 1 salmon interaction in the area in June). Location of the label within the statistical grid does not denote more specific locations. Blue polygons are USA statistical areas, grey zones are in Canada and green-shaded polygons represent regulated access areas.


Figure 1.3.1 Map of geographic areas used in summaries of USA data for returns, stocking, and marking in 2018.


Figure 1.3.2 Origin and sea age of Atlantic salmon returning to USA rivers, 1967 to 2018.


Figure 1.3.3 Return rate of 2SW adults to Gulf of Maine area rivers by smolt cohort year (1969-2015) of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts (Penobscot River solid line) and estimated wild smolt emigration (Narraguagus River dashed line) with $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ (gray dotted line) USA.


Figure 1.3.4. River return rates (\%) of hatchery released smolt from the Penobscot River (Maine, USA) as 1SW and 2SW salmon


Figure 1.7.1. Population Estimates ( $\pm$ Std. Error) of emigrating naturally-reared smolt in the Narraguagus (no estimate in 2016 and 2017), Sheepscot, Piscataquis (discontinued in 2015), and East Machias (no estimate 2015-2017) rivers, Maine (1997-2018), using DARR 2.0.2.

## References:

Wigley SE, and Tholke, C. 2017. 2017 Discard estimation, precision, and sample size analyses for 14 federally managed species groups in the waters off the northeastern United States. US Dept Commer, Northeast Fish Sci Cent Ref Doc. 17-07; 170 p. Available Online

## 2 Viability Assessment-Gulf of Maine Atlantic Salmon

### 2.1 Overview of DPS and Annual Viability Synthesis

Historically, the USASAC stock assessment approach was aligned with NOAA Status of Stocks (SOS) documents and included all US populations including Long Island Sound (LIS) and Central New England (CNE) DPS areas. Metrics in this format (e.g., fishing effort) are no longer essential to assessment efforts related to the recovery of a protected salmonid species. In 2013, overall US salmon conservation efforts contracted from two restoration programs (Connecticut and Merrimack) and recovery of the GOMDPS to a targeted program focused on endangered GOMDPS populations. There are continuing efforts in the Connecticut Legacy Program and Saco River that have limited monitoring and the status of these two programs are synthesized in LIS and CNE sections. All populations are included in overall US metrics and general trends to address US reporting needs for ICES WGNAS in support of NASCO (e.g. Chapter 1).

Because of US managers' need to monitor GOMDPS overall viability similarly to other endangered salmonids, the focus of this chapter changed in 2018 to a viability assessment. This assessment represents the annual viability assessment of the GOMDPS using a Viable Salmonid Populations (VSP) approach (McElhany et al. 2000). Taking this approach allows the Maine Stock Assessment Action Team to integrate an annual GOMDPS assessment within the overall US assessment making more effective use of staff resources. Integrating this annual reporting (required under the GOMDPS Recovery Framework) will also allow additional review of the GOMDPS viability assessment by a wider group of professionals assembled at the USASAC. This section is meant to be a brief annual summary not a benchmark 5-year viability assessment. That benchmark assessment will be produced in a future assessment cycle.

### 2.1.1 DPS Boundary Delineation

For non-ESA listed LIS and CNE DPS, abundance and management are summarized in other sections of this document and geographic boundaries are listed in Fay et al (2006). For the GOMDPS, this section synthesizes data on the abundance, population growth, spatial distribution, and diversity to better characterize population viability (e.g. McElhany et al. 2000; Williams et al. 2016). There are three Major Population Groupings (MPG) referred to as Salmon Habitat Recovery Units (SHRU) for the GOMDPS (NMFS 2009) based on watershed similarities and remnant populations structure. The three SHRUs are Downeast Coastal (DEC), Penobscot Bay (PNB), and Merrymeeting Bay (MMB). The GOMDPS critical habitat ranges from the Dennys River southward to the Androscoggin River (NMFS 2009).

At the time of listing, nine distinct individual populations (DIPs) were identified. In the DEC SHRU, there were five extant DIPs in the Dennys, East Machias, Machias, Pleasant and Narraguagus Rivers. In the PNB SHRU, there were three - Cove Brook, Ducktrap River, and mainstem Penobscot. In the MMB SHRU there was one DIP in the Sheepscot River. Of these nine populations, seven of them are supported by conservation hatchery programs. Cove Brook and the Ducktrap River DIPs were not supplemented.

Because conservation hatchery activities play a major role in fish distribution and recovery, a brief synopsis is included in the boundary delineation. The core conservation hatchery strategy for six of these DIPs is broodstock collected primarily from wild-exposed or truly wild parr collections. These juveniles are then raised to maturity in a freshwater hatchery. All five extant DEC DIPs (Dennys, East Machias, Machias, Pleasant, and Narraguagus) are supported using this approach as well as the Sheepscot DIP in the MMB SHRU. For the mainstem Penobscot, the primary hatchery strategy is collection of sea-run adult broodstock that are a result of smolt stocking ( $85 \%$ or more of adult
collections) or naturally-reared or wild returns. For Cove Brook and Ducktrap River populations, no conservation hatchery activities were implemented. In general, DIPs are stocked in their natal river. However, because there are expansive areas of Critical Habitat that are both vacant and of high production quality, these seven populations (primarily the Penobscot) can serve as donor stocks for other systems, especially the Kennebec River in MMB SHRU.

### 2.1.2 Synthesis of 2018 Viability Assessment

Totaling 862 estimated adult returns, the 2018 spawning run was the $24^{\text {th }}$ lowest return since 1991 . The majority ( $82 \%$ ) of returns were of hatchery-stocked smolt origin returning to the Penobscot River. Naturally-reared returns remained low across the GOMDPS (98). About 60\% of these naturally-reared returns were documented in the PNB SHRU. Abundance remains critically low relative to interim recovery targets of 500 naturally reared returns per SHRU; the PNB SHRU was at $12 \%$ of this target, 4fold higher than returns to the MMB SHRU (3\%). The 5 populations in the DEC SHRU numbered only 23 estimated naturally-reared returns (<5\%). These estimates represent a minimal count of returning fish. Estimates of 5 of these populations rely on redd counts and water conditions resulted in lower spatial coverage than is typical.

While naturally-reared growth rates can be quite variable at these low levels of abundance, geometric mean population growth rates have typically been stabilized at average estimates that are generally above 1.0 for all SHRUs since 2012. However, in 2018 this was not the case. The MMB SHRU had the highest growth rate (1.78; $95 \% \mathrm{CI}: 1.12-2.83$ ) and PNB SHRU had the lowest growth rate ( $0.92 ; 95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ : $0.47-1.80$ ). The DEC SHRU growth rate was 0.97 ( $95 \% \mathrm{CI}: 0.53-1.76$ ). Because error bounds fall below 1 for PNB and DEC, there is concern about population trajectories.

The spatial structure of populations represents a combination of wild production areas that are very limited and supplemented stream reaches that produce naturally-reared juveniles. A total of 48 redds were documented in 2018 surveys that covered 661 units of spawning habitat. This effort represents 6\% coverage of a total of 10,944 units of spawning habitat located in critical habitat. For 2018 GOM DPS spawner distributions, 33 redds ( $69 \%$ ) were documented in the DEC SHRU survey. In MMB, 15 redds (31\%) were counted with only 11in the Sheepscot River. Of these, only 2 were thought to be from searun salmon with 11 from adult broodstock releases by USFWS. No documented PNB SHRU spawning was recorded in 2018 but only 33.6 units of habitat were surveyed. It should be noted that spawning escapement is low in the larger Penobscot and Kennebec Rivers due to removal of fish for broodstock (Penobscot) and low marine survival overall. Additionally, redd survey spatial coverage is very limited (1$3 \%)$ in the larger systems relative to available habitat. Conservation hatchery supplementation of all MPGs enhances juvenile production capacity with the addition of eggs, fry, and parr across 55 of 153 HUC 12 watersheds listed as critical habitat.

Genetic diversity of the DPS is monitored through assessment of sea-run adults for the Penobscot River and juvenile parr collections for 6 other populations. Allelic diversity has remained relatively constant since the mid-1990's. However, slight decreases have been detected in the East Machias and Dennys populations. Estimates of effective population size have increased for the Penobscot, likely due to increased broodstock targets and equalized broodstock sex ratios, but for the remaining rivers effective population size estimates have either remained constant or slightly decreased. Implementation of pedigree lines have helped to retain diversity following bottleneck (Pleasant) and variable parr broodstock captures (Dennys) by retaining representatives of all hatchery families and supplementing with river-caught parr from fry stocking or natural reproduction.

Another metric used to monitor diversity is the tracking of the recapture of hatchery-produced family groups in broodstock collections. Genetic assignment of parentage allows identification of hatchery origin through assignment to specific spawning pair. Monitoring of the proportion of hatchery families in broodstock collections can help inform managers relative to the diversity being maintained in the hatchery relative to that recaptured through broodstock collection. Recapture of hatchery-produced family groups has been inconsistent between rivers, but proportion recaptured is increasing in Sheepscot, East Machias, Machias, and Narraguagus.

### 2.2 Population Size

Overall stock health can be measured by comparing monitored abundance to target spawning escapements. Because juvenile rearing habitat has been measured or estimated accurately, these data can be used to calculate target spawning requirements from required egg deposition. The number of returning Atlantic salmon needed to fully utilize all juvenile rearing habitats is termed Conservation Spawning Escapement (CSE). These values have been calculated for all US populations, and CSE targets total 44,555 spawners for the Gulf of Maine DPS (Symons 1979; USASAC 2017). CSE levels are based on spawning escapement needed to fully seed juvenile habitat. In self-sustaining populations, the number of returns can frequently exceed this amount by $50-100 \%$, allowing for sustainable harvests and buffers against losses between return and spawning. When calculating CSE for US populations in the context of international assessments by the ICES WGNAS, only counts of all 2SW adult returns (hatchery and natural-reared) are used. Adult returns used in the estimation of population growth rate (see below) are still the product of natural spawning, egg planting, and fry stocking. If returning adults resulting from stocked fry or eggs are reproducing and contributing to the next generation, then true wild population trends may be masked (McClure et al. 2003), and the true population growth rate may be lower than current estimates. In this case, the minimum population required to have a less than 50 percent chance of falling below 500 spawners under another period of low marine survival is 2,000 spawners per year in each SHRU. Estimates of population growth rate can be corrected for the input of hatchery fish, but this requires differentiating between returns of wild origin and egg/fry-stocked salmon; this in turn requires genetic determination of parentage, but the ability to adequately sample returning adults on all rivers is limited. The estimate of 2,000 spawners thus serves as a starting point for evaluating population status, but this benchmark and the methods by which it is calculated should be re-evaluated in the future as more data and better methods for partitioning returning adults become available. The threshold of 2,000 wild spawners per SHRU, totaling 6,000 annual wild spawners for the GOM DPS is the current recovery target for delisting.

Because the goal of the GOMDPS Recovery Plan is a wild, self-sustaining population, monitoring (counts and growth rates) of wild fish are a desired metric. However, with extensive and essential conservation hatchery activities (planting eggs and stocking fry and fingerlings), it is currently not feasible to enumerate only wild fish. Initially, NMFS (2009) attempted to minimize bias in estimating abundance (and mean population growth rates) by excluding the Penobscot River due to stocking of hatchery fish (smolts and marked parr). In subsequent years, the assessment team has established an intermediate target - 500 naturally-reared adult spawners (i.e., returning adults originating from wild spawning, egg planting, fry stocking, or fall parr stocking). This is a helpful metric in the short-term to monitor recovery progress of wild fish combined with individuals that have had $20+$ months of stream rearing before migrating to sea.

However, full recovery will only be achieved with abundance from adult spawners of wild origin. All fish handled at traps are classified as to rearing origin by fin condition and scale analysis. For redd-based
estimates, each population is pro-rated on an annual basis using naturally-reared to stocked ratios at smolt emigration or other decision matrices to partition naturally-reared and stocked returns. This method is more rigorous than just excluding the Penobscot population from the analysis as it estimates stocked parr in other systems. The assessment team is actively working on improved methods to parse out wild spawners and spawners produced from stocking hatchery products. Further, naturally-reared adult spawners are likely to be more fit than hatchery-origin adult spawners, as their fitness is less due to hatchery influence and the majority of their lifetime is spent under the influence of natural selection processes in the wild. In addition, carrying capacities in the freshwater environment elicit a densitydependent effect on survivorship above which additional fry stocking would not produce greater numbers of fish at later life stages (McMenemy 1995, Armstrong et al. 2003). Finally, a population reliant upon hatchery fish for sustainability is indicative of a population that continues to be at risk.

Total adult returns to the GOM DPS in 2018 were 862 and 764 of these were hatchery-origin fish returning to the Penobscot, Narraguagus, and Sheepscot Rivers (Figure 2.2.1 and Table 2.2.1). Because of the abundance of the PNB SHRU smolt-stocked component, returns to that SHRU (90\%) dominated total abundance with 772 returns. The additional, 53 hatchery returns were documented in the DEC SHRU (49) and Merrymeeting Bay SHRU (4).

Naturally-reared returns were also highest in Penobscot Bay at 61 (Figure 2.2.2). The DEC SHRU had 23 documented naturally-reared returns across 5 of 6 monitored river systems while the Merrymeeting Bay SHRU had 14 returns to 2 of the 3 monitored rivers.

Table 2.2.1. Documented returns from trap and redd-count monitoring for GOM DPS Atlantic salmon by SHRU for return year 2018 and percentage of naturally-reared fish relative to the 500 fish target (\% of 500) by SHRU.

| SHRU | Hatchery | Natural | Sub Totals | \% of 500 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Downeast Coastal | 49 | 23 | 72 | $4.6 \%$ |
| Penobscot Bay | 711 | 61 | 772 | $12.2 \%$ |
| Merrymeeting Bay | 4 | 14 | 18 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Gulf of Maine DPS | 764 | $\mathbf{9 8}$ | 862 | - |



Figure 2.2.1. Time-series of total estimated returns to the GOM DPS of Atlantic salmon illustrating the dominance of hatchery-reared origin (navy) Atlantic salmon compared to naturally-reared (wild, egg stocked, fry stocked) origin (yellow).


Figure 2.2.2. Time series of naturally-reared adult returns to the Merrymeeting Bay (Orange), Penobscot Bay (Blue), and Downeast Coastal (Green) SHRUs from 1970 to present. Naturally-reared interim target of 500 natural spawners is indicated for reference.

### 2.3 Population Growth Rate

Another metric, of recovery progress is each SHRU demonstrating a sustained population growth rate indicative of an increasing population. The mean life span of Atlantic salmon is 5 years; therefore, consistent population growth must be observed for at least two generations (10 years) to show sustained improvement. If the geometric mean population growth rate of the most recent 10-year period is greater than 1.0 , this provides assurance that recent population increases are not random population fluctuations but more likely are a reflection of true positive population growth. The geometric mean population growth rate is calculated as:

$$
G M_{\bar{R}}=\exp \left(\operatorname{mean}\left[R_{t}, R_{t-1}, R_{t-2}, \ldots, R_{t-9}\right]\right)
$$

where GMR is the geometric mean population growth rate of the most recent 10-year period and Rt is the natural log of the 5-year replacement rate in year $t$. The 5 -year replacement rate in year $t$ is calculated as:

$$
R_{t}=\ln \left(N_{t} / N_{t-5}\right)
$$

where Nt is the number of adult spawners in year t and $\mathrm{Nt}-5$ is the number of adult spawners 5 years prior. Naturally-reared adult spawners are counted in the calculation of population growth rate in the current recovery phase (reclassification to threatened) objectives. In the future, only wild adult spawners will be used in assessing progress toward delisting objectives. As described in the 2009 Critical Habitat rule, a recovered GOM DPS must represent the natural population where the adult returns must originate from natural reproduction that has occurred in the wild.

In a future when the GOM DPS is no longer at risk of extinction and eligible for reclassification to threatened status, an updated hatchery management plan will detail how hatchery supplementation should be phased out. This plan would include population benchmarks that trigger decreasing hatchery inputs. The benchmarks should be based upon improved PVA models that incorporate contemporary demographic rates and simulate various stocking scenarios to assess the probability of achieving longterm demographic viability.

The geometric mean population growth rate based on estimates of naturally reared returns fell below 1.0 for all SHRUs during the mid-2000s as a result of declining numbers of returning salmon. In more recent years, the population in each SHRU has stabilized at low numbers and the geometric mean population growth rate increased to approximately 1.0 for all SHRUs by 2012 (Figure 2.3.1). In the most recent year (2018) the Merrymeeting Bay SHRU had the highest growth rate (1.78; 95\% CI: $1.12-2.83$ ) and the Penobscot SHRU had the lowest growth rate ( $0.92 ; 95 \% \mathrm{Cl}: 0.47-1.79$ ) (Table 2.3.1).


Figure 2.3.1. Ten-year geometric mean replacement rates for the GOM DPS of Atlantic salmon for Merrymeeting Bay (Orange), Penobscot Bay (Blue), and Downeast Coastal (Green) for each SHRU individually.

Table 2.3.1. Ten-year geometric mean replacement rates ( $\mathrm{GM}_{\mathrm{R}}$ ) for GOM DPS Atlantic salmon as calculated for 2018 return year with $95 \%$ confidence limits (CL).

| SHRU | $\mathbf{G M}_{\mathbf{R}}$ | Lower 95\% CL | Upper 95\% CL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Downeast Coastal | 0.97 | 0.53 | 1.76 |
| Penobscot | 0.92 | 0.47 | 1.79 |
| Merrymeeting Bay | 1.78 | 1.12 | 2.83 |
| Gulf of Maine DPS | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 3}$ |

The geometric mean population growth rate based on the 5 -year replacement rate does not completely reflect the true population growth rate because naturally reared salmon returns include individuals that are the product of natural reproduction in the wild as well as individuals that are products of our
hatchery system (e.g., stocked fry and planted eggs). The inclusion of hatchery products in the 10-year geometric mean replacement rate gives an overestimate of the true wild population growth rate.

In order to remove this bias and gain an estimate of the true wild population growth rate, we need to be able to discern returns resulting from hatchery inputs from those resulting from natural reproduction in the wild. We can determine if a returning adult salmon was stocked as a parr or smolt through the presence of marks or scale analysis but determining if a returning adult was a result of natural reproduction or stocking at the fry or egg stage is problematic because these life stages are not marked by the time of stocking.

A solution to this problem is to use genetic parentage analysis. All hatchery broodstock are genotyped and matings between individuals in the hatchery are known. By genotyping salmon collected in the wild at later life stages, we can determine if they were the product of a known hatchery mating. If the individual cannot be matched to a known set of parents in the hatchery, it can be assumed that individual is the product of natural spawning. Since we genotype returning adult salmon that are captured in trapping facilities and parr that are collected for future broodstock, we can use parentage analysis of the individuals deemed to be naturally reared to determine the proportion of these individuals that are produced from natural reproduction (truly wild) and the proportion that are the product of fry stocking and/or egg planting. We can then partition the total number of returning adult salmon into true wild versus hatchery components of the population and use analytical methods to gain better estimates of the true wild population growth rates.

## Model description

This new method for estimating the wild population growth rate is described by Sweka and Bartron (manuscript in preparation) and uses methods described by Holmes (2001) and McClure et al. (2003). Underlying this approach was an exponential decline model (Dennis et al 1991):
$N_{t+1}=N_{t} e^{(\mu+\varepsilon)}$
where $N_{t+1}$ is the number of salmon at time $t+1, N_{t}$ is the number of salmon at time $t, \mu$ is the instantaneous population growth rate, and $\varepsilon$ is normally distributed error with a mean of 0 and variance of $\sigma^{2}$. Total estimated adult returns were used as input data and were the combination of salmon observed in trapping facilities and salmon estimated from redd surveys. The use of raw return data presents problems when estimating $\mu$ because spawners only represent a single life stage and the delay between birth and reproduction can lead to large fluctuations in annual spawner numbers (McClure et al. 2003). Therefore, we used a running sum $\left(R_{t}\right)$ of five consecutive years of spawning counts $\left(S_{t+j-1}\right)$ as input data to estimate $\mu$ as recommended by Holmes (2001) and Holmes and Fagan (2002).
$R_{t}=\sum_{j=1}^{5} S_{t+j-1}$
Five consecutive counts were summed together because the majority of Atlantic Salmon in the GOM DPS will return to spawn five calendar years after their parents spawned. The population growth rate ( $\hat{\mu}$ ) was estimated as:
$\hat{\mu}=\operatorname{mean}\left[\ln \left(\frac{R_{t+1}}{R_{t}}\right)\right]$

We used a slope method (Holmes 2001; Holmes and Fagan 2002) to gain an estimate of the variance on the population growth rate $\left(\hat{\sigma}^{2}\right)$
$\hat{\sigma}^{2}=$ slope of variance of $\left[\ln \left(\frac{R_{t+\tau}}{R_{t}}\right)\right]$ vs. $\tau$
for $\tau=1,2,3,4$, and 5 corresponding to time lags in the life history of Atlantic Salmon from spawning until offspring return to spawn.

The input of hatchery origin fish confounds estimates of the population growth rate ( $\mu$ ). If these hatchery origin fish successfully reproduce and contribute to the next cohort, which is the goal of stocking these hatchery fish, then estimates of $\mu$ based on total spawners is overestimated and subsequent extinction risks are underestimated. We estimated $\mu$ in two ways: (1) using running sums of total spawners as described in equation [3] (hereafter referred to as $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Total }}$ ) and (2) adjusting for the proportion of hatchery origin fish in the running sums of spawners (McClure et al. 2003; hereafter referred to as $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Wild }}$ ) as
$\hat{\mu}_{\text {Wild }}=$ mean $\left[\frac{1}{T} \ln \left(\widehat{w}_{t}\right)+\ln \left(\frac{R_{t+1}}{R_{t}}\right)\right]$
where $T=$ an approximate 5 year generation time for Atlantic Salmon and $\widehat{w}_{t}=$ the proportion of the running sum of adult returns that were born in the wild. The value of $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Wild }}$ assumes that hatchery fish that survive to spawn, reproduce at the same rate as wild fish and that wild spawners in the time series could have come from either hatchery or wild parents. We can view the value of $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Total }}$ as the population growth rate under stocking levels that produced the observed time series of total spawners and the value of $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Wild }}$ as the population growth rate of wild fish only, in the absence of stocking.

## Input Data

Time series of adult return data were obtained from the U.S. Atlantic Salmon Assessment Committee database. Although the available data extended back to 1967, we restricted the data used in this analysis to 2004-2018 which represents the last 10 years within the running sum of adult returns.

Genetic parentage analysis of broodstock taken to the hatchery was used to differentiate wild and hatchery fish within the naturally reared component of returning salmon. Penobscot River broodstock were obtained by trapping adults and transporting them to Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery. Other rivers used a captive broodstock program whereby fish were captured as age $1+$ parr in the rivers, and transported to Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery for culture until they matured and could be spawned in the hatchery. We make the assumption that the broodstock collected and subsequently analyzed for parentage are representative of all salmon in the natural environment.

Growth rates were estimated for each SHRU and for the GOM DPS as a whole. Therefore, adult returns and the proportion of naturally reared returns that were wild origin were combined among rivers within a SHRU and among all rivers for the entire GOM DPS. Information from parentage analysis to determine the proportion of naturally reared returns that were wild origin was available for spawning runs from 2003-2018. In the Penobscot SHRU, the year of broodstock collection and parentage analysis corresponded to the year the adults returned. However, in other SHRUs the year of broodstock collection and parentage analysis did not correspond to the year these fish would have returned as adults because they were collected as parr (mostly age 1). Therefore, we made the assumption that the proportion of naturally reared fish that were wild origin found in the parr collected for broodstock would be the same for fish from these cohorts that remained in the river and would return as sea run
adults three years later. [The majority of naturally reared returns in the GOM DPS become smolts at age 2 and return after two winters at sea.] Within this assumption, we assumed that any differential survival between hatchery and wild origin fish took place over the first year of life when the fish were at the fry and age 0 parr stages.

Within a year, the proportion of returns that were wild $\left(\widehat{w}_{t}^{\prime}\right)$ was estimated as
$\widehat{w}_{t}^{\prime}=\rho_{t} S_{N R, t} / S_{T, t}$
where $\rho_{t}=$ the proportion of naturally reared returns that were of wild origin as estimated through parentage analysis at time $t, S_{N R, t}=$ the number of naturally reared spawners, and $S_{T, t}=$ the total number of spawners. The number of wild origin returns in year $t\left(S_{W, t}\right)$ was then
$S_{W, t}=\widehat{w}_{t}^{\prime} S_{T, t} \quad[9]$
and the number of hatchery origin spawners in year $t\left(S_{H, t}\right)$ was
$S_{H, t}=S_{T, t}-S_{W, t}$

## Bootstrap simulations

Bootstrap simulations were conducted program $R$ (version 3.5.1) to estimate the wild population growth rate ( $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Wild }}$ ). Bootstrap simulations were necessary because we did not have estimates of $\rho_{t}$ for all years in all SHRUs. For years where estimates of $\rho_{t}$ were available, these estimates were used, but in years where estimates $\rho_{t}$ were not available, values of $\rho_{t}$ were randomly chosen from the available values in other years. Bootstrap simulations were not needed to estimate the total population growth rate (hatchery and wild fish combined; $\hat{\mu}_{\text {Total }}$ ) because this value was simply based on the total number of adult returns (equation [3]).

## Results

Instantaneous population growth rates were near 0 and $95 \%$ confidence limits overlapped 0 for all SHRUs and the Gulf of Maine as a whole when we include all returning Atlantic salmon regardless of origin. These results indicate neither increasing nor decreasing populations. However, when we account for the proportion of adult returns that were of hatchery origin, all SHRUs had wild population growth rates that were less than 0 with the Penobscot SHRU being the most negative. The reason why the Penobscot SHRU has the lowest population growth rate is because the vast majority of adult returns to this SHRU are of hatchery origin. The negative growth rates for the wild component of these populations indicates that if stocking hatchery origin fish were to cease, these populations would show abrupt declines.

Table 2.3.1. Population growth rates of Atlantic Salmon in the GOM DPS estimated by the running sum method for both the total population and the wild component. Growth rates are presented as both instantaneous ( $\mu$ ) and finite $(\lambda)$ rates. Numbers in parentheses represent $95 \%$ confidence limits.

| SHRU | $\boldsymbol{\mu}_{\text {total }}$ | $\boldsymbol{\mu}_{\text {wild }}$ | $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{\text {total }}$ | $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{\text {wild }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Downeast Coastal | $(-0.1248,0.1597)$ | $(-0.3676,-0.0831)$ | $(0.8826,1.1731)$ | $(0.6924,0.9203)$ |
|  | -0.0252 | -0.6593 | 0.9751 | 0.5172 |
| Merrymeeting Bay | $(-0.1689,0.1185)$ | $(-0.803,-0.5156)$ | $(0.8446,1.1258)$ | $(0.448,0.5971)$ |
|  | 0.0744 | -0.2386 | 1.0772 | 0.7877 |

### 2.4 Spatial Structure of DPS

For the GOMDPS, a sustained census population of 500 naturally-reared adult spawners (assuming a 1:1 sex ratio) in each SHRU was chosen to represent the effective population size for down listing to threatened. In 2017, none of the three SHRUs approached this level of spawning in the wild. Trap counts provide some insights into the overall spatial structure of spawners, but the details provided by redd counts during spawner surveys enhance our understanding of escapement and finer scale resolution. Spawning was documented in all three SHRUs and monitoring of both spawning activity and conservation hatchery supplementation programs do allow an informative evaluation of habitat occupancy and juvenile production potential. This evaluation will inform managers relative to the spatial components of production across habitats at a river-reach level of resolution. This information will be informative to both assessing the spatial structure of production and informing future conservation efforts. These data can be summarized by USGS Hydrologic Unit codes at various levels, depending on the need for assessment or management.

Our spatial assessment objectives this year were to begin 1) formalizing assumptions of first-year distribution for wild production of spawners in 2017 and 2) visualize and quantify distribution of the 2017 year class related to supplementation and 2016 spawning. In addition, the evaluation provides new metrics to measure the relative impact of wild spawning and supplementation in each of the three SHRUs. This method will be applied to multiple cohorts in the future to allow a better understanding of spatial drivers and relative contributions of wild and stocked production on pre-smolt populations. Our goal in this pilot year was to develop and vet these summary metrics as tools to both investigate both gaps in assessment data and inform hatchery stocking practices to reduce interactions between wildspawned and hatchery fish. Overall, improved spatial data should help managers to better optimize natural smolt production across the landscape.

### 2.4.1 Wild Production Units - Redd Counts

Spawner surveys in 2018 covered 661 units (6\%) of 10,994 units of mapped spawning habitat. Because of incomplete coverage, redd counts should be considered a minimal estimate of spawning escapement. With basic assumptions of 2 redds per female and a 1:1 sex ratio of sea run fish, redd counts can also be interpreted as minimal escapement numbers. Survey coverage was lower than typical this year due to high flows and poor visibility canceling many planned surveys. In the DEC SHRU where 390 (28.9\%) of

1,348 units of mapped spawning habitat was surveyed. Because of their smaller size, better spatial coverage was achieved in the Sheepscot River (173 of 315 units - 55\%) of the Merrymeeting Bay SHRU and the Ducktrap River and Cove Brook in the Penobscot Bay SHRU ( 33 of 51 units 65\%). Given the low spawner escapement relative to available habitat, monitoring is very limited in MMB and PNB habitat in larger rivers such as the Kennebec and Penobscot. Redd counts totaled 48 in the GOMDPS: 33 in DEC, 15 in MMB, and 0 in PNB last autumn. The distribution of survey effort and observed redds were mapped for the entire GOMDPD (Figure 2.4.1.1). The geolocation of redds in 2018 are used to document Wild Production Areas (WPA) of the 2019-yearclass in these river systems. The spatial extend of WPA assumes and upstream distribution of juveniles of 0.5 km upstream and 1 km downstream (including tributary streams). These WPA will be buffered from stocking in 2019 to minimize competition between wild and hatchery origin juveniles. In addition, in 2021 these areas will be targeted for broodstock electrofishing efforts in efforts to bring components of wild spawning into the captive reared brood program.


Figure 2.4.1.1 Map highlighting river habitat (thin black lines), mapped spawning habitat (thin red lines), and location of Atlantic salmon redds (black dots) documented in spawning habitat surveyed in 2018 (thick red lines).

### 2.4.2 Hatchery Production Units - 2018 Cohort

An important element of GOMDPS Atlantic salmon populations is their dependence on conservation hatcheries (Legault 2005). Since most US salmon are products of stocking, it is important to understand the magnitude, types, and spatial distribution of these inputs to understand salmon spatial structure. US Atlantic salmon hatcheries are operated by the US Fish and Wildlife Service and the Downeast Salmon Federation. All egg takes occur at FWS hatcheries and these hatchery programs are conservation hatcheries that produce fish from remnant local stocks within the GOMDPS and stock them into their natal rivers or in some cases populations are stocked in other rivers with vacant habitat in the GOMDPS range to re-establish production. As noted in section 2.2, smolts (especially Penobscot River smolts) consistently produce over $75 \%$ of the adult salmon returns to the US Coast and hatchery capacity issues prevent more extensive use of smolts. From a management perspective, rebuilding Atlantic salmon populations in the US will require increasing natural production of smolts in US river systems that reach the ocean and using hatchery production to optimally maintain population diversity, distribution, and abundance. However, survival at sea is a dominant factor constraining stock rebuilding across all river systems. Building sustainable Atlantic salmon populations in the US will require increasing natural production of smolts in US river systems and using hatchery production to optimally maintain population diversity, habitat occupancy, and effective population sizes.

Fall parr, (8-9 months old) are stocked in some rivers. Some fall parr are the smaller mode of the hatchery smolt program that are stocked out to manage hatchery densities to produce an age-1 smolt (wild smolts are age 2 or 3 ). These fall parr are typically larger than stream-reared fish of the same age. Another fall parr rearing practice is to raise the fish under different environmental conditions and more closely mimic wild parr sizes. Most fish are stocked as fry, which is another important conservation tool because it is designed to minimize selection for hatchery traits at the juvenile stage. Analyses show that naturally-reared smolts resulting from fry stocking typically have a higher marine survival rate than hatchery reared smolts. In recent years, egg planting has increased in use given the apparent success in producing more wild-like smolts. Finally, at various points in the program history pre-spawn captive adult broodstock have been released. The numbers of hatchery fish released in the GOMDPS are presented in Chapter 3. The focus of this chapter is the distribution of these fish.

For the 2018 assessment, we summarized occupied habitat in a composite map that illustrates production by both natural redds and stocking (Figure 2.4.2.1). This was first presented in the 2017 assessment as a pilot analysis. Using this method, we estimate that the 2018 cohort occupied a total of $19 \%$ of available juvenile production areas in critical habitat (Table 2.4.1.1). This is an increase of 5\% over 2017 cohort estimates. Occupancy is estimated by geospatial documentation of both wild production for the 2018 cohort (2017 Spawners) and stocking and documented dispersal rate. We will continue developing these metrics in the future. Steps will include assessing the relative intensity of WPA in a more quantitative manner by refining dispersal models. Similar baselines will be refined for all hatchery products as well. These hatchery production areas are Egg Planted Production Areas (EPA) that are based on point positions of artificial redds and similar diffusion models as WPA. For Fry or Parr stocked production areas (FPA or PPA), these areas are based on linear distances stocked and a similar diffusion model from both the upstream stocking point and downstream end of the reach. By combining all these production areas, we can estimate both occupancy and the amount of vacant CH (vacant $\mathrm{CH}=$ total CH - WPA - EPA- FPA-PPA). These values should be considered minimal occupancy areas because: not all redds are counted, assumptions on dispersion need additional study, and these occupancy areas represent only 1 of 3 to 4 year classes currently rearing in these watersheds. However, by organizing
these data spatially, the Stock Assessment Team is providing a resource to further refine occupancy by targeting areas to conduct juvenile assessments and to further refine density and dispersion measures.


Figure 2.4.2.1. Map highlighting the relative proportion of river habitat occupied (see figure legend) by the 2018 cohort at a HUC-12 watershed summary level. Production is a synthesis of modeled distributions from spawning surveys of Atlantic salmon in 2017, fall 2017 egg planting, and 2018 fry and parr stocking.

Table. 2.4.1.1. Estimate of total habitat units ( $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) occupied by wild and stocked Atlantic salmon in the 2018 cohort.

| SHRU | Total Habitat <br> (\# HUC 12 Units) | Habitat Occupied by <br> 2018 Cohort | Percent of Total <br> Habitat |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DEC | $41,738(40)$ | 9,029 | 0.22 |
| MMB | $32,618(23)$ | 11,255 | 0.35 |
| PNB | $132,983(90)$ | 19,611 | 0.15 |
| Total | $207,339(153)$ | 39,895 | 0.19 |

### 2.5 Genetic Diversity

As part of the Atlantic salmon recovery program, maintenance of genetic diversity is a critical component of the process. Genetic diversity for the Atlantic salmon program is monitored through assessment of collected broodstock from the wild, which represent both individuals from natural reproduction and stocked individuals from the hatchery. Identification of origin (hatchery or wild) is determined through genetic parentage analysis. Therefore, estimates of these two groups combined represent the total genetic diversity present in the various populations monitored.

Effective population size $\left(N_{e}\right)$ is defined as the size of an ideal population $(N)$ that will result in the same amount of genetic drift as the actual population being considered. Many factors can influence $N_{e}$, such as sex ratios, generation time (Ryman et al. 1981), overlapping generations (Waples 2002), reproductive variance (Ryman and Laikre 1991), and gene flow (Wainwright and Waples 1998). Applied to conservation planning, the concept of Ne has been used to identify minimal targets necessary to maintain adequate genetic variance for adaptive evolution in quantitative traits (Franklin and Frankham 1980), or as the lower limit for a wildlife population to be genetically viable (Soulé 1987). Estimation of $N_{e}$ in Atlantic salmon is complicated by a complex life history that includes overlapping generations, precocious male parr, and repeat spawning (Palstra et al. 2009). Effective population size is measured on a per generation basis, so counting the number of adults spawning annually is only a portion of the total $N_{e}$ for a population. In Atlantic salmon, Palstra et al. (2009) identified a range of $N_{e}$ to $N$ ratios from 0.03 to 0.71 , depending on life history and demographic characteristics of populations. Assuming a $N_{e}$ to $N$ ratio of 0.2 for recovery planning, the $N_{e}$ for a GOM DPS of Atlantic salmon population should be approximately equal to the average annual spawner escapement, assuming a generation length of 5 years. Although precocious male parr can reproduce and therefore be included in estimates of the number of adult spawners, Palstra et al. (2009) determined that reproduction by male Atlantic salmon parr makes a limited contribution to the overall Ne for the population.

For the GOMDPS our diversity goals are to 1) monitor genetic diversity of each of broodstock; 2) screen for non-DPS origin fish in the broodstock (including commercial aquaculture escapees) and 3) evaluate diversity to help inform hatchery practices, stocking activities and other recovery activities. Of 8 extant stocks, 7 are in the conservation hatchery program. The Penobscot River is supported by capture of returning sea-run adult broodstock at Milford Dam, which are transported to Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery for spawning. A domestic broodstock, maintained at Green Lake National Fish Hatchery, also supports production in the Penobscot River, and is created annually by offspring from the spawned searun adults at Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery. Six other populations have river-specific broodstocks, maintained by parr-based broodstocks, comprising offspring resulting from natural reproduction which may occur, or primarily recapture of stocked fry.

### 2.5.1 Allelic Diversity

A total of 18 variables, microsatellite loci are used to characterize genetic diversity for all individuals considered for use in broodstocks (Figure 2.5.1). Loci analyzed were Ssa197, Ssa171, Ssa202, Ssa85 (O’Reilly et al. 1996), Ssa14, Ssa289 (McConnell et al. 1995), SSOSL25, SSOSL85, SSOSL311, SSOSL438 (Slettan et al. 1995, 1996), and SSLEEN82 (GenBank accession number U86706), SsaA86, SsaD157, SsaD237, SsaD486, (King et al 2005), Sp2201, Sp2216, and SsspG7 (Paterson et al. 2004). Annual characterization allows for comparison of allelic diversity between broodstocks, and over time. A longer time series allows for comparison of allelic diversity from the mid 1990's, but with a subset of 11 of the 18 loci. Evaluating allelic diversity based on 18 loci, between 2008 and 2016 collection years (or 2018 if
considering the Penobscot), the average number of alleles per locus ranged from 10.67 alleles per locus for the Pleasant River to 13.55 alleles per locus for the Penobscot River.

### 2.5.2 Observed and Expected Heterozygosity

Observed and expected heterozygosity is estimated for each broodstock. For the 2016 collection year parr broodstock and 2018 collection year Penobscot adult returns, average estimates starting in 2008 of expected heterozygosity based on 18 microsatellite loci ranged from 0.672 in the Dennys to 0.688 for the Penobscot. Observed heterozygosity estimates based on 18 loci ranged from 0.687 in the Dennys to 0.703 in the both the Penobscot and Sheepscot broodstocks.


Figure 2.5.1.1. Allelic diversity time series for GOMDPS salmon populations, measured from 18 microsatellite loci.


Figure 2.5.1.2. Time series of effective population size for 7 GOMDPS distinct individual populations. Estimates for the parr-based broodstock populations approximate the number of breeders, since estimates are obtained from primarily a single cohort, and are sampled as juveniles (parr), from each river. Estimates of effective population size for the Penobscot broodstock are obtained from returning adults in a given year to the Penobscot River, and represent multiple cohorts.

### 2.5.3 Effective Population Size

Estimates of effective population size, based on 18 loci, varies both within broodstocks over time, and between broodstocks. Estimates are obtained using the linkage disequilibrium method which incorporates bias correction found in NeEstimator (V2.01, Do et al. 2013). Estimates are based on the minimum allele frequency of 0.010, and confidence intervals are generated by the jackknife option. Parr-based broodstocks, typically incorporate a single year class, thereby not violating assumptions for effective population size estimates of overlapping generations. Within the parr-based broodstocks, the lowest Ne from the 2016 collection year was estimated for the Dennys broodstock ( $\mathrm{Ne}=59.5$, 57.2-61.8 $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ ), and the highest was observed in the Narraguagus broodstock ( $\mathrm{Ne}=110.1$ (103.6-117.2 95\% CI). Ne estimates fluctuated annually, so beginning with 2008, average Ne across the parr-based broodstocks ranges from $\mathrm{Ne}=69.0$ in the Dennys to $\mathrm{Ne}=132.8$ in the Narraguagus. Within the Penobscot River, adult broodstocks typically include three to four year classes (including grilse). Ne estimates for the Penobscot since 2008 have ranged from $\mathrm{Ne}=546.5$ ( $465.8-650.795 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ ) in 2017 to $\mathrm{Ne}=287.6$ in 2009 (265.7-312.0 95\% CI), with an average $\mathrm{Ne}=410.00$.

### 2.5.4 Inbreeding Coefficient

Inbreeding coefficients are an estimate of the fixation index. Estimates in the 2016 parr collection year ranged from -0.025 in the Sheepscot River to -0.054 in the East Machias. The 2018 collection year for the Penobscot had an estimated inbreeding coefficient of -0.037.

### 2.5.5 Summary

Maintenance of genetic diversity within Maine Atlantic salmon populations is an important component of restoration. Past population bottlenecks, the potential for inbreeding, and low effective population sizes that have been sustained for multiple generations contribute to concerns for loss of diversity. Contemporary management of hatchery broodstocks, which consists of most of the Atlantic salmon currently maintained by the population works to monitor estimates of diversity and implement spawning and broodstock collection practices that contributed to maintenance of diversity. Overall, genetic diversity as measured by allelic variability is being maintained since the start of consistent genetic monitoring in the mid 1990's, although there are concerns about slightly lower estimates of allelic diversity in the East Machias and Pleasant relative to the other broodstocks. Implementation of pedigree lines in the past to retain representatives of all hatchery produced families helped to limit loss of diversity resulting from a genetic bottleneck in the Pleasant River, as well as active management to limit loss of diversity through stocking and broodstock collection practices. However, low sustained estimates of effective population size in the six parr-based broodstocks should continue to be monitored, as it indicates that populations are at a risk for loss of genetic diversity.

### 2.6 Literature Cited

Dennis B, Munholland PL, Scott JM. 1991. Estimation of growth and extinction parameters for endangered species. Ecology 61:115-143.

Do, C., R.S. Waples, D. Peel, G.M, Macbeth, B.J. Tillet, and J.R. Ovenden. 2013. NeEstimator V2: reimplementation of software for the estimation of contemporary effective population size $\left(N_{e}\right)$ from genetic data. Molecular Ecology Resources 14(1): 209-214.

Fay, C.A., M. Bartron, S. Craig, A. Hecht, J. Pruden, R. Saunders, T. Sheehan, et al. 2006. Status Review for Anadromous Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) in the United States. National Marine Fisheries Service/ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Joint Publication. Gloucester, MA. 294 pp. http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/statusreviews/atlanticsalmon.pdf

Franklin, I.R. and Frankham, R., 1998. How large must populations be to retain evolutionary potential?. Animal conservation, 1(1), pp.69-70.

Holmes EE. 2001. Estimating risks in declining populations with poor data. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 98:5072-5077. www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/panas. 081055898

Holmes, E.E. and W.F. Fagan. 2002. Validating population viability analyses for corrupted data sets. Ecology 83:2379-2386.

Kalinowski, ST, Taper, ML \& Marshall, TC (2006) Revising how the computer program CERVUS accommodates genotyping error increases success in paternity assignment. Molecular Ecology 16 (5): 1099-1106.

King, T.L., M.S. Eackles, B.H. Letcher. 2005. Microsatellite DNA markers for the study of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) kinship, population structure, and mixed-fishery analyses. Molecular Ecology Notes 5:130132.

Legault, C.M., 2005. Population viability analysis of Atlantic salmon in Maine, USA. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 134(3), pp.549-562.

McClure M.M., E.E. Holmes, B.L. Sanderson, C.E. Jordan. 2003. A large-scale, multispecies status assessment: Anadromous salmonids in the Columbia River basin. Ecological Applications 13:964-989.

McConnell, S.K., P.T. O'Reilly, L. Hamilton, J.M. Wright, and P. Bentzen. 1995. Polymorphic microsatellite loci from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar): genetic differentiation of North American and European populations. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52: 1863-1872.

McElhany, P., M.H. Ruckelshaus, M.J. Ford, T.C. Wainwright, and E.P. Bjorkstedt. 2000. Viable salmonid populations and the recovery of evolutionarily significant units. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NWFSC-42,156 p.

National Marine Fisheries Service 2009. Endangered and Threatened Species; Designation of Critical Habitat for Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment. Federal Register Notice 74 FR 29299

National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2005. Recovery Plan for the Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, MD. USA 325 pp.

O'Reilly, P.T., L. C. Hamilton, S.K. McConnell, and J.M. Wright. 1996. Rapid detection of genetic variation in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) by PCR multiplexing of dinucelotide and tetranucleotide microsatellites. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53: 2292-2298.

Palstra, F.P., O'Connell, M.F. and Ruzzante, D.E., 2009. Age structure, changing demography and effective population size in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Genetics, 182(4), pp.1233-1249.

Paterson, S., S.B. Piertney, D. Knox, J. Gilbey, and E. Verspoor. 2004. Characterization and PCR multiplexing of novel highly variable tetranucleotide Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) microsatellites. Molecular Ecology Notes 4:160-162.

Piry S, Alapetite A, Cornuet, J.-M., Paetkau D, Baudouin, L., Estoup, A. (2004) GeneClass2: A Software for Genetic Assignment and First-Generation Migrant Detection. Journal of Heredity 95:536-539.

Ryman, N., Baccus, R., Reuterwall, C. and Smith, M.H., 1981. Effective population size, generation interval, and potential loss of genetic variability in game species under different hunting regimes. Oikos, pp.257-266.

Ryman, N. and Laikre, L., 1991. Effects of supportive breeding on the genetically effective population size. Conservation Biology, 5(3), pp.325-329.

Slettan, A., I. Olsaker, and O. Lie. 1995. Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar, microsatellites at the loci SSOSL25, SSOSL85, SSOSL311, SSOSL417 loci. Animal Genetics 26:281-282.

Slettan, A., I. Olsaker, and O. Lie. 1996. Polymorphic Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., microsatellites at the SSOSL438, SSOSL429, and SSOSL444 loci. Animal Genetics 27:57-58.

Soulé, M.E. ed., 1987. Viable populations for conservation. Cambridge University Press.
Symons, P.E.K., 1979. Estimated escapement of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) for maximum smolt production in rivers of different productivity. Journal of the Fisheries Board of Canada, 36(2), pp.132140.

Waples, R.S., 2002. Effective size of fluctuating salmon populations. Genetics, 161(2), pp.783-791.
Wainwright, T.C. and Waples, R.S., 1998. Prioritizing Pacific Salmon Stocks for Conservation: Response to Allendorf et al. Conservation Biology, 12(5), pp.1144-1147.

Williams, T.H., B.C. Spence, D.A. Boughton, R.C. Johnson, L.G. Crozier, N.J. Mantua, M.R. O'Farrell, and S.T. Lindley. 2016. Viability assessment for Pacific salmon and steelhead listed under the Endangered Species Act: Southwest. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC564.

## 3 Long Island Sound

### 3.1 Long Island Sound: Connecticut River

The Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Restoration Program formally ceased in 2013 and in 2014 the new Atlantic Salmon Legacy Program was initiated by the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (CTDEEP). The Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Commission (CRASC) maintained an Atlantic Salmon Sub-committee to deal with lingering issues of salmon throughout the watershed. Partner agencies other than the CTDEEP focused on operating fish passage facilities to allow upstream and downstream migrants to continue to access habitat but no further field work was conducted by other agencies. CRASC and its partners continued to work on other diadromous fish restoration. The following is a summary of work on Atlantic salmon.

### 3.1.1 Adult Returns

Two sea-run Atlantic salmon adults were observed returning to the Connecticut River watershed, both at the Holyoke Dam Fishlift on the Connecticut River mainstem. No fry were stocked upstream of Holyoke after 2013 so either these fish went out as smolts older than two years or these fish originate in Connecticut streams and strayed to the mainstem. Neither salmon was retained for broodstock at any facility but were allowed to proceed upstream. They were not seen at the next upstream fishway nor anywhere else.

Due to the fact that neither salmon were handled and scale-sampled, it is not possible to determine their ages. Both were of multi-year salmon size and based on runs of past years, these fish were considered to be WX:2 fish.

### 3.1.2 Hatchery Operations

A total of 738,071 green eggs was produced. Only the Kensington State Fish Hatchery (KSFH) in CT maintained domestic broodstock. Contributing broodstock included 128 females and 126 males, all 3+ year-old. Those eggs will be used for fry stocking for the Connecticut Legacy Program including the Salmon in Schools program.

### 3.1.3 Stocking

### 3.1.3.1 Juvenile Atlantic Salmon Releases

A total of 197,175 juvenile Atlantic Salmon was stocked into the Connecticut River watershed, all in Connecticut. Selected stream reaches in the Farmington River received 110,134 fed fry and selected reaches in the Salmon River received 87,041 unfed fry with the assistance of many volunteers. These numbers were similar the fry stocked in 2017. Stocking was conducted out of KSFH and Tripps Streamside Incubation Facility (TSIF). Eggs were transferred from KSFH to TSIF as eyed eggs. In addition, an estimated 11,200 fry were stocked in various approved locations within the Salmon and Farmington rivers by schools participating in the Salmon in Schools programs, in which they incubate eggs for educational purposes and stock surviving fry.

### 3.1.3.2 Surplus Adult Salmon Releases

Domestic broodstock surplus to program needs from the KSFH were stocked into the Shetucket and Naugatuck rivers and two selected lakes in Connecticut to create sport fishing opportunities outside the Connecticut River basin.

### 3.1.4 Juvenile Population Status

### 3.1.4.1 Smolt Monitoring

No smolt migration monitoring was conducted anywhere in the basin. Smolt counts were attempted at the viewing window at the Rainbow Dam Fishway (Farmington River) but no smolts were observed.

### 3.1.4.2 Index Station Electrofishing Surveys

Due to high stream flows and staff limitations, no electrofishing surveys of juvenile salmon populations were conducted in 2018.

### 3.1.5 Fish Passage

### 3.1.5.1 Hydropower Relicensing-

The licenses of five large hydropower projects (four main stem dams) will expire in 2018. State and Federal resource agencies have spent considerable time on FERC-related processes for these relicensings, including requesting numerous fish population, habitat, and fish passage studies. Due to the termination of the salmon restoration program, none of these requested studies involved Atlantic salmon. Many improvements to upstream and downstream fish passage are expected to result from the conditions placed on the new licenses but by the time they are implemented, very few salmon are expected to access that portion of the basin.

### 3.1.5.2 Fish Passage Monitoring-

Salmonsoft ${ }^{\oplus}$ computer software was again used with lighting and video cameras to monitor passage at Turners Falls, Vernon, Bellows Falls, Wilder, Rainbow and Moulson Pond fishways. The software captures and stores video frames only when there is movement in the observation window, which greatly decreases review time while allowing $24 \mathrm{~h} / \mathrm{d}$ passage and monitoring.
New Fishways - No new fishways were constructed.

### 3.1.5.3 Dam Removals-

One dam was removed in the watershed: the Blackledge River Dam in Glastonbury, CT. This was the last major dam in the Salmon River drainage. The Blackledge River continues to be stocked with salmon fry as part of the Legacy Program.

### 3.1.5.4 Culvert Fish Passage Projects-

There were many undertaken in the Basin but none of them will benefit Atlantic salmon and therefore will not be listed here.

### 3.1.6 Genetics

The genetics program previously developed for the Connecticut River program has been terminated. A 1:1 spawning ratio was used for domestic broodstock spawned at the KSFH.

### 3.1.7 General Program Information

The use of salmon egg incubators in schools as a tool to teach about salmon continued in Connecticut. The Connecticut River Salmon Association, in cooperation with CTDEEP, maintained its Salmon-inSchools program, providing 11,200 eggs for 81 tanks in 62 schools in 40 towns in Connecticut. An estimated 4,000 students participated.

A total of 1,000 0+ parr from KSFH were provided to Dr. Steve McCormick of the Silvio Conte Anadromous Research Center in Turners Falls, MA to support Atlantic Salmon research.

### 3.1.8 Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation

There were many stream restoration projects throughout the basin but since most of them no longer impact Atlantic salmon habitat, they will not be listed here.

### 3.2 Long Island Sound: Pawcatuck River

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) no longer formally supports the effort to restore Atlantic Salmon to the Pawcatuck River watershed. Although a small portion of the watershed lies in Connecticut, all activities involving Atlantic Salmon have been conducted solely by Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (RIDEM) within the state of Rhode Island. RIDEM still continues minimal efforts with salmon. The following is a summary of available information.

### 3.2.1 Adult Returns

No adult salmon were known to have returned to the river.

### 3.2.2 Hatchery Operations

RIDEM received 142,000 eggs from USFWS Nashua NFH. Of those eggs, 6,000 went to the Salmon in the Classroom Program, the survivors of which and were stocked as fry. The balance of the eggs were retained in a hatchery by the Rhode Island DEM and were intended for the production of smolts. However, a power failure in August resulted in a loss of most of the fry in the hatch house. Less than 1,000 remain for rearing as future broodstock.

### 3.2.3 Stocking

A total of 10,000 smolts were stocked into the watershed. A total of 5,100 fry was stocked into the Wood-Pawcatuck drainage.

### 3.2.4 Juvenile Population Status

No electrofishing surveying of Atlantic salmon was reported.

### 3.2.5 Fish Passage

No additional work in 2018.

### 3.2.6 Genetics

There is no broodstock program and no genetics work has been conducted.

### 3.2.7 General Program Information

No information to add.

### 3.2.8 Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation

There have been many fish passage projects conducted on this river in recent years, including the removal of two dams and the construction or improvement of three fishways. The Conte Anadromous Fish Research Center and other partners are tagging American Shad to study the effectiveness of fish passage at existing and former dam sites and the results will be relevant to the movement of Atlantic Salmon.

## 4 Central New England

### 4.1 Merrimack River

### 4.1.1 Adult Returns

Two (2) suspected sea-run Atlantic salmon were counted in the Merrimack River at the Essex Dam, Lawrence, MA. Unlike past years, no salmon were transported to the Nashua National Fish Hatchery (NNFH), NH. Instead all fish were allowed to run the river. A total of seven (7) fish were counted at the viewing window, two had observed adipose clips (suspected sea returns stocks out as parr or smolts), three had adipose fins, and two were not recorded. The fish with adipose fins could have been domestics stocked in the river or may have been sea-run wild fish. With limited morphometric data, origin was not known, so all size and age estimations are based on stocking history and previous year's returns.

### 4.1.2 Hatchery Operations

The reduction of effort for the Merrimack Program has focused the primary effort of Nashua National Fish Hatchery to the Saco River program. In 2018, the fish in the domestic broodstock were recorded as "Merrimack Stock". This nomenclature will continue when referring to fish stocked into the Saco River and recorded in the Merrimack River section of the report.

## Egg Collection

Spawners in 2018 provided an estimated 1,023,397 green eggs.

## Sea-Run Broodstock

No sea-run fish were retained for broodstock.

## Domestic Broodstock

A total of 264 three years old females (F2 from sea-runs) broodstock were spawned at Nashua NFH. The captive broodstock spawning season began on October 31, 2018 and ended November 14, 2018, and include 3 spawning events to reach target eggs production.

Due to the U.S. Federal government shutdown there was no participation in Adopt-A-Salmon Family Program for 2018-2019. Juvenile stocking is typically limited to educational "salmon in schools" programs. In 2018 a surplus of Merrimack Broodstock eggs of 142,350 was provided to The State of Rhode Island for restoration efforts and outreach opportunities.

### 4.1.3 Juvenile population status

Yearling Fry / Parr Assessment
In 2018, no parr assessment was conducted. Parr were occasionally collected in electrofishing surveys focused on other species, but are not reported here.

### 4.1.4 General Program

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service determined that it would end its collaborative effort to restore Atlantic salmon in the Merrimack River watershed if the number of sea-run salmon returning to the river did not substantially increase. Primary causes that have limited the return of salmon to the river are: poor survival of salmon in the marine environment, severely reduced population abundance from in-river habitat alteration and degradation, dams resulting in migration impediments, and an inability of fish to
access spawning habitat and exit the river without impairment. Gravid broodstock (in excess of the need under the Saco River agreement) and small amounts of fry used in the "salmon in schools" program are still stocked in the Merrimack. Some natural reproduction is likely occurring where fish can access suitable spawning habitat.

## Atlantic salmon Broodstock Sport Fishery

NHFG had their last licensed recreational fishery for adult Atlantic salmon in the spring of 2014. Adult fish were stocked in April of 2018 (1,220 2+, 658 3+ and 16 4+ fish) into the Merrimack and spent broodstock were stocked out in December of 2018 (total of $7913+$ ). These fish have been classified as recreational/restoration, as there is some potential that they could produce some restoration benefit.

## Adopt-A-Salmon Family

Due to the US Federal government shutdown there was no participation in Adopt-A-Salmon Family Program for 2018-2019. Typically, schools incubated eggs in the classroom and released fry into tributaries in late spring and early summer. The program is typically conducted by a core group of dedicated volunteers with assistance from USFWS staff.

Central New England - Integrated ME/NH Hatchery Production
The FWS Eastern New England Fishery Resources Complex has developed an agreement with MDMR to engage in planning and implementing an Atlantic salmon restoration and enhancement project in the Saco River watershed (see section 4.2.3). The agreement provides that NNFH and/or NANFH will produce juvenile Atlantic salmon for continued Saco River Salmon Club (Club) "grow-out" or release to the Saco River.

### 4.2 Saco River

### 4.2.1 Adult Returns

Brookfield Renewable Energy Partners operated three fish passage-monitoring facilities on the Saco River. The Cataract fish lift, located on the East Channel in Saco and the Denil fishway-sorting facility located on the West Channel in Saco and Biddeford, operated from 1 May to 31 October, 2018. Only visual observations are recorded at Cataract, as the fish are never handled. One Atlantic salmon was captured at a third passage facility upriver at Skelton Dam, which operated from 17 May to 31 October, 2018. A total of three Atlantic salmon returned to the Saco River for the 2018 trapping season. However, the count could exceed two due to the possibility of adults ascending Cataract without passing through one of the counting facilities.

### 4.2.2 Hatchery Operations

## Egg Collection

In 2018, 591,013 eyed eggs from Merrimack River origin broodstock were transferred from the Nashua National Fish Hatchery to the Saco Salmon Restoration Alliance. A portion of these were distributed to school programs (Fish Friends) and the remaining reared at the hatchery for release as fry.

### 4.2.3 Stocking

Juvenile Atlantic salmon Releases
Approximately 356,172 fry reared at the Saco Salmon Restoration Alliance, were released into one mainstem reach and 37 tributaries of the Saco River. In 2018 the Saco Salmon Restoration Alliance planted 70,300 eyed-eggs in five tributaries to the Saco River.

## Adult Salmon Releases

No adult Atlantic salmon were stocked into the Saco River.

### 4.2.4 Juvenile Population Status

Index Station Electrofishing Surveys
ME-DMR conducted four electrofishing surveys in the Saco River watershed in 2018. These surveys were conducted to follow up on egg planting activities conducted over the past several years.

## Smolt Monitoring

There was no smolt monitoring in 2018.

## Tagging

No salmon outplanted into the Saco were tagged or marked in 2018.

### 4.2.5 Fish Passage

No reported changes in fish passage.

### 4.2.6 Genetics

No genetic samples were collected in 2018.

### 4.2.7 General Program Information

The US Fish and Wildlife Service and the Maine Department of Marine Resources continue to work with the Saco Salmon Restoration Alliance to adaptively manage Atlantic salmon in the Saco River.

### 4.2.8 Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation

No habitat enhancement or conservation projects directed solely towards Atlantic salmon were conducted in the watershed during 2018.

## 5 Gulf of Maine

## Summary

Documented adult Atlantic salmon returns to rivers in the geographic area of the Gulf of Maine DPS (73 FR 51415-51436) in 2018 were 862. Returns are the sum of counts at fishways and weirs (826) and estimates from redd surveys (36). No fish returned "to the rod", because angling for Atlantic salmon is closed statewide. Counts were obtained at fishway trapping facilities on the Androscoggin, Narraguagus, Penobscot, Kennebec, and Union rivers. Conditions improved for adult dispersal through drainages but fall spawner surveys were hampered by first high discharge and then unseasonably cold temperature that resulted in ice conditions. These factors severely reduced the coverage of all spawner surveys.

Escapement to these same rivers in 2018 was 406 (Table 5.1). Escapement to the GOM DPS area equals releases at traps and free swimming individuals (estimated from redd counts) plus released pre-spawn captive broodstock (adults used as hatchery broodstock are not included) and recaptured downstream telemetry fish.

Estimated replacement (adult to adult) of naturally reared returns to the DPS has varied since 1990 although the rate has been somewhat consistent since 1997 at or below 1 (Figure 5.1). Most of these were 2SW salmon that emigrated as 2-year-old smolt, thus, cohort replacement rates were calculated assuming a five-year lag. These were used to calculate the geometric mean replacement rate for the previous ten years (e.g. for 2000: 1991 to 2000) for the naturally reared component of the DPS overall and in each of three Salmon Habitat Recovery Units (SHRU). Despite an apparent increase in replacement rate since 2008, naturally reared returns are still well below 500 (Fig. 5.2). High water conditions and early ice-in impaired spawner surveys by reducing visibility and reducing overall coverage.

Table 5.1 Table of Sea-run returns versus escapement.

| Drainage | Returns | Brood Stock | DOA | Escapement |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Androscoggin | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kennebec | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Narraguagus | 42 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Penobscot | 772 | 455 | 1 | 316 |
| Union | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Redds Estimate | 36 | N/A | N/A | 36 |
|  | 862 | 455 | 1 | 406 |



Figure 5.1. Ten-year geometric mean of replacement rate for returning naturally reared Atlantic salmon in the GOM DPS and the three Salmon Habitat Recovery Units (SHRU).


Figure 5.2 Estimated Naturally Reared Returns to the GOM 1965 to 2018

### 5.1 Adult returns and escapement

### 5.1.1 Merrymeeting Bay

Androscoggin River
The Brunswick fishway trap was operated from 23 April to 1 November (Table 5.1.1) by a combination of MDMR and Brookfield Renewable Partners (BRP) staff. one adult Atlantic salmon was captured at the Brunswick fishway trap.

Occasionally an adult Atlantic salmon will pass undetected through the fishway at Brunswick during maintenance/cleaning, so a minimal redd count effort was conducted. Two small sections of the Little River where redds have been documented in past years were surveyed for redd presence, totaling 0.12 river kilometers covered. No redds or test pits were found in these sections of river.

## Kennebec River

The Lockwood Dam fish lift was operated by BRP staff from 9 May to 31 October (Table 5.1.1). Eleven adult Atlantic salmon were captured. Biological data were collected from all returning Atlantic salmon in accordance with MDMR protocols, and the presence of marks and tags were recorded. Of the 11 returning Atlantic salmon, 8 ( $72.7 \%$ ) were 2 SW and 3 ( $27.3 \%$ ) were grilse (1SW). one salmon was of hatchery origin and 10 were naturally reared in origin. Five of the returning salmon were transported to the Sandy River Drainage and released. The remaining 6 were radio tagged and released below the Lockwood Dam for research related to an assessment of energetic impacts resulting from passage delays conducted by the University of Maine. Of these six salmon, 4 were recaptured and also released into the Sandy River sub-drainage. All stocking and translocation of salmon in the Kennebec River drainage occur in the Sandy River. The 11 adults trapped at Lockwood fish lift are likely from the Sandy River because scale analysis revealed that all were naturally reared. Redd surveys were conducted in $1.2 \%$ of known spawning habitat primarily within the Sandy sub-drainage. Three redds were observed in the Sandy River and 1 in Togus Stream for a total of 4 redds in the Kennebec Drainage.

Sebasticook River at Benton Falls fish lift facility was operated by MDMR staff from 01 May to 12 November, 2018. No Atlantic salmon were captured (Table 5.1.1).

## Sheepscot River

There were 11 redds observed in the Sheepscot River; nine were observed in the mainstem and two were observed in the West Branch. The nine redds in the mainstem likely were made by captive reared gravid adults released in October. A total of $53 \%(13.93 \mathrm{~km})$ of known spawning habitat was surveyed in the Sheepscot River drainage; Based on the Returns to Redds Model, between 2 and 11 with a mean of 6 salmon returns were estimated.

### 5.1.2 Penobscot Bay

## Penobscot River

## Penobscot River

The fish lift at the Milford Hydro-Project, owned by BRP, was operated daily by MDMR staff from 19 April through 15 November. The fish lift was also used to collect adult sea-run Atlantic salmon broodstock for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). In addition to the Milford fish lift, BRP operated a fish lift daily at the Orono Hydro project. The counts of salmon collected at that facility are included in the Penobscot River totals.

A total of 772 sea-run Atlantic salmon returned to the Penobscot River (Table 5.1.1). Scale samples were collected from 580 salmon captured in the Penobscot River and analyzed to characterize the age and origin structure of the run. In addition, video monitoring in conducted at the Milford Dam to aide in counts when environmental conditions warrant reduced handling, i.e. warm water temperatures. The origins of the video counted and trapped Atlantic salmon that were not scale sampled were prorated based on the observed proportions, considering the size, presence of tags or marks observed and dorsal fin deformity. Of returning salmon, 479 were age 2 SW ( $62 \%$ ), 291 were age 1SW (37\%), and one was a repeat spawner (<1\%). Approximately $92 \%$ (711) of the salmon that returned were of hatchery origin and the remaining $8 \%$ (61) were of wild or naturally reared origin. No aquaculture suspect salmon were captured.

Redd surveys in the Penobscot Drainage were limited to the Piscataquis sub-drainage. In the Piscataquis, less than $1 \%(0.37 \mathrm{~km})$ of the spawning habitat in the Pleasant River was surveyed and zero redds were observed (Table 5.1.2).

## Ducktrap River

In the Ducktrap River spawner surveys covered $71 \%$ ( 2.73 km ) of the available spawning habitat. Zero redds were observed (Table 5.1.2).

## Cove Brook

Zero redds were observed in Cove Brook. Surveys covered $28 \%(0.74 \mathrm{~km})$ of spawning habitat.

## Souadabscook Stream

Zero redds were observed in the Souadabscook Stream survey which covered 0.2 km of known spawning habitat.

### 5.1.3 Downeast Coastal

## Dennys River

There were 3 redds surveyed in the Dennys River in 2018. Surveys covered only $26 \%$ of the habitat and 16.7 km of stream. Based on the Returns to Redds Model, estimated escapement was between 3 and 14 with a mean of 7 salmon.

## East Machias River

Ten redds were counted during the 2018 redd surveys covering approximately $96 \%$ ( 17.96 km ) of known spawning habitat. This was the third cohort of adults to return from fall parr outplanted as part of the project by the Downeast Salmon Federation (DSF) to raise and release fall parr. There were 77,568 fall parr associated with the adult cohort. Based on the Returns to Redds Model, estimated escapement was between 6 and 28 with a mean of 14 salmon.

## Machias River

A total of four redds were counted. Surveys covered $8.4 \%$ of the habitat and 6.77 km of stream. Based on the Returns to Redds Model estimated escapement was between 4 and 17 with a mean of 9 salmon.

## Pleasant River

Zero redds were observed. Surveys covered $35 \%$ of the habitat and 5 km of stream.

## Narraguagus River

Returns to the fishway trap (42) were higher than 2017 (36). This was the first year of 2SW salmon returns from hatchery smolt released in 2016. Hatchery origin grilse (20) represented $48 \%$ of the total returns to the Narraguagus. Naturally reared returns were down from 2017 with both grilse and 2SW returns. Redd surveys accounted for 16 redds with surveys covering $69 \% 42.06 \mathrm{~km}$ ) of known spawning habitat.

## Union River

The fish trap at Ellsworth Dam on the Union River is operated by the dam owners, BRP, under protocols established by the DMR. The trap was operated from 3 May to 31 October 2018. No Atlantic salmon were captured during this period.

Table 5.1.1 Counts of sea-run, Atlantic salmon returns to Maine rivers in 2018 by gender and sea-age (One sea-winter, 1SW; two sea-winter, 2SW; three sea-winter, 3SW; multi sea-winter, MSW; and repeat spawner, RPT). Also included are counts of aquaculture (AQS) and captive reared freshwater (CRF) adults captures. Drainages are grouped by Salmon Habitat Recovery Unit (SHRU).

| River | Open Date | Median Catch Date | Close Date | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  | Unknown |  | Adult Counts |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1S } \\ & \text { W } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{~S} \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 S \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | RP | $\begin{aligned} & 1 S \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{~S} \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 S \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RP } \\ \mathrm{T} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 S \\ & \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MS } \\ \text { W } \end{gathered}$ | Searun | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{AQ} \\ \mathrm{~S} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CR} \\ \mathrm{~F} \end{array}$ |
| Downeast Coastal SHRU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Narraguagus River | 30 Apr | 24 Jun | 26 Oct | 20 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 43 |
| Union River | 03 May | - | 31 Oct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Penobscot Bay SHRU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penobscot River Merrymeeting Bay SHRU Lower Kennebec | 19 Apr | 02 Jul | 15 Nov | 291 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 772 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| River <br> Lower Androscoggin | 09 May | 05 Jun | 31 Oct | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 23 Apr | 03 Jun | 01 Nov | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sebasticook River | 01 May | N/A | 12 Nov | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | 314 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 826 | 0 | 43 |

Table 5.1.2 Results of redd surveys by drainage and stream for 2018. Effort is shown by both total kilometers and the proportion of drainage spawning habitat surveyed.

| SHRU | Drainage | $\begin{gathered} \text { Drainage } \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Drainage Spawn Habitat Surveyed | Total Drainage KM Surveyed | Stream Name | Redds | Total Stream KM Surveyed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dennys | 3 | 26.1 | 16.7 | Cathance Stream | 3 | 15.14 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Dennys River | 0 | 1.56 |
|  | East Machias | 10 | 96.18 | 17.96 | Barrows Stream | 1 | 2.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Beaverdam Stream | 0 | 2.68 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Chase Mill Stream | 0 | 2.13 |
|  |  |  |  |  | East Machias River | 4 | 6.35 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Northern Stream | 4 | 3.89 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Seavey Stream | 1 | 0.75 |
|  | Machias | 4 | 8.39 | 6.77 | Crooked River | 0 | 2.57 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Machias River | 4 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mopang Stream | 0 | 0.78 |
|  |  |  |  |  | New Stream | 0 | 1.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Old Stream | 0 | 1.02 |
|  |  |  |  |  | West Branch Machias River | 0 | 1 |
|  | Narraguagus | 16 | 69.4 | 42.06 | Baker Brook | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Bog Brook | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Narraguagus River | 16 | 42.06 |
|  | Pleasant | 0 | 34.71 | 4.95 | Eastern Little River | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pleasant River | 0 | 4.95 |
|  | Lower Andro. | 0 | 0 | 0.07 | Little River | 0 | 0.07 |
|  | Lower Kennebec | 4 | 2.53 | 12.1 | Avon Valley Brook | 0 | 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Barker Brook | 0 | 0.14 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Bond Brook | 0 | 3.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Cottle Brook | 0 | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mt Blue Stream | 0 | 0.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Orbeton Stream | 0 | 1.09 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Perham Stream | 1 | 0.48 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Saddleback Stream | 0 | 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Sandy River | 2 | 2.23 |
|  |  |  |  |  | South Branch Sandy River | 0 | 0.36 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Togus Stream | 1 | 3.51 |
|  | Sheepscot | 11 | 53.29 | 13.93 | Sheepscot River (captive origin) | 9 | 8.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  | West Branch Sheepscot River | 2 | 5.9 |



## Redd Based Returns to Small Coastal Rivers

Scientists estimate the total number of returning salmon to small coastal rivers using capture data on rivers with trapping facilities (Pleasant, Narraguagus and Union rivers) combined with redd count data from the Dennys, East Machias, Machias, Pleasant, Narraguagus, Ducktrap, and Sheepscot rivers. Estimated returns are extrapolated from redd count data using a return-redd regression [In (returns) = 0.5594 In (redd count) +1.2893 ] based on redd and adult counts from 2005-2010 on the Narraguagus, Dennys and Pleasant rivers (USASAC 2010). Total estimated returns based on redd counts for the small coastal rivers was between 19 and 90 adults with a total estimate of 36 (Table 5.1.3).

Table 5.1.3. Redds based regression estimates and confidence intervals of total Atlantic salmon escapement to the Dennys, East Machias, Machias, Pleasant, Ducktrap and Sheepscot Rivers for 2018 based on 1,000 iterations of the model. The table includes the pro-rated break out of age and origins. Proration based on adult and smolt counts at traps in drainage or in neighboring drainages.

| Year | Drainage | Mean | sdev | Lowq5\% | Upperq95\% | W1SW | W2SW | H1SW | H2SW |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2018 | Cove Brook | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Dennys | 7 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | East Machias | 14 | 7 | 6 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| 2018 | Machias | 9 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Pleasant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Sheepscot | 15 | 7 | 6 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

### 5.2 Juvenile Population Status

## Juvenile abundance estimate

A total of 235 sites (Figure 5.2.1) were surveyed in 2018 using a combination of single pass and multipass removal techniques. Of these, 123 sites were used to track status and trends. They were selected using the Geographic Randomized Tessellation Stratification (GRTS) technique (Stevens \& Olsen, 2004). Additional electrofishing efforts were used to evaluate hatchery products, habitat improvements and parr brood stock collections. A list of survey types for each drainage is presented in Table 5.2.1.

For this report an annual weighted estimate of abundance was calculated for the Narraguagus, East Machias, Sheepscot, Sandy, Piscataquis, Mattawamkeag, and Ducktrap Rivers based on sites selected using the GRTS process. Using the habitat model developed by (Wright, Sweka, Abbott, \& Trinko, 2008) as a sampling frame, each habitat segment in a drainage is broken into four stream width categories to be used as strata for the weighting process. The width categories are "A" 0-6 m, "B" 6-12 m, "C" 12-18 $m$, and " $D$ " $>18 \mathrm{~m}$. Weighting is based on the total potential sites by width class in a drainage divided by the number of sites sampled. This ratio is used to weight CPUE within width classes to estimate abundance for the entire drainage. In Figure 5.2.2, a summary of weighted CPUE is presented across the eight years the GRTS process has been used. Fig 5.2.2 illustrates trends across drainages. This estimate will continue to be refined and may be utilized to connect to previous trend analyses to continue the record of historical abundances. Next steps include refining the survey selection and examining the effect stocking rates have on subsequent abundance.

Table 5.2.1. Summary of electrofishing effort within the Gulf of Maine DPS in 2018. Four sites were surveyed outside the DPS in the Saco Drainage in support of egg planting activities.

| SHRU | Drainage | Brood stock | Culvert | Egg <br> Planting | EMARC <br> Fall Parr | Genetics | GRTS | LW / PALS | Population Estimate | Presence / <br> Absence | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Downeast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal | Dennys | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | East Machias | 2 |  |  | 12 |  | 11 |  |  | 4 | 29 |
|  | Machias | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
|  | Narraguagus |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 4 |  |  | 16 |
|  | Pleasant | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Merrymeeting Bay | Lower |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Kennebec |  |  |  |  |  | 34 |  | 23 | 4 | 61 |
|  | Sheepscot | 11 |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  | 1 | 24 |
| Penobscot | Ducktrap |  |  |  |  | 1 | 7 |  |  | 2 | 10 |
|  | Mattawamkeag |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |  | 3 | 11 |
|  | Penobscot |  |  | 23 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 27 |
|  | Piscataquis <br> Western | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 29 |  |  | 12 | 46 |
|  | Penobscot Bay Coastal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  | Totals | 21 | 1 | 32 | 12 | 1 | 117 | 4 | 23 | 28 | 235 |



Figure 5.2.1. Location of sites surveyed in 2018 selected using the GRTS method.


Figure 5.2.2. Annual Weighted estimates of abundance across drainages for sites selected using the GRTS methods.

## Smolt Abundance

The following is a summary of activities intended to obtain smolt population estimates based on markrecapture techniques at several sites within the GOM. A more detailed report on smolt population dynamics is included in Working Paper WP18-02-Smolt Update.

MDMR enumerated smolt populations using Rotary Screw Traps (RSTs) in several of Maine's coastal rivers. These include the East Machias (in partnership with DSF), Narraguagus, and Sheepscot rivers. A total of 6,982 smolts were unique captures at all sites between 21 April and 3 June 2018 (Table 5.2.3).

MDMR scientists calculated population estimates using Darroch Analysis with Rank Reduction (DARR) 2.0.2 for program R (Bjorkstedt, 2005, 2010) for each RST site (Figures 5.2.5 and 5.2.6; Table 5.2.4). The East Machias and Sheepscot River population estimates are based on a one-site mark-recapture design. The total population estimate for all smolts exiting the East Machias River (hatchery 0+ parr origin and wild/naturally reared origin) was $1,049 \pm 186$. The hatchery population estimate was estimated to be $1,043 \pm 201$. Insufficient recaptures prohibited calculation of the wild origin population estimate. The total population estimate for all smolts exiting the Sheepscot River (hatchery $0+$ parr origin and naturally
reared origin) was $1,652 \pm 357$. The hatchery population estimate was calculated to be $587 \pm 122$. The naturally reared population estimate was calculated to be $883 \pm 220$. A two-site mark-recapture design was used on the Narraguagus River, which continued smolt assessments for the 22nd consecutive year on this river. The naturally reared population estimate was $604 \pm 121$. Estimation of the hatchery origin age 1 smolt component of the population was not attempted in 2018. Further details on age, origin, and other data are presented in Working Paper WP18-02-Smolt Update.

Table 5.2.3 Atlantic salmon smolt trap deployments, total captures, and capture timing by origin in Maine rivers, 2018.

|  |  |  |  |  | Median |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| River |  | Dates Deployed | Origin | Topal <br> Captures | First <br> Capture | Capture <br> Date | Last <br> Capture |
| East Machias | 18-Apr | 8-Jun | H | 187 | 21-Apr | 10-May | 3-Jun |
|  |  |  | W | 11 | 3-May | 11-May | 3-Jun |
| Narraguagus | 23-Apr | 29-May | H | 6,382 | 25-Apr | 11-May | 26-May |
|  |  |  | W | 173 | 2-May | 8-May | 24-May |
| Sheepscot | 22-Apr | 30-May | H | 107 | 1-May | 15-May | 26-May |
|  |  |  | W | 121 | 1-May | 9-May | 22-May |
| Total |  |  |  | 6,981 |  |  |  |

Table 5.2.4. Maximum likelihood mark-recapture population estimates for naturally reared and hatchery origin Atlantic salmon smolts emigrating from Maine rivers, 2018.

| River | Estimate <br> Type | Origin | Population <br> Estimate |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East Machias |  | Hatchery | $1,043 \pm 201$ |
|  |  | One site | Naturally reared |
|  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |  |
| Narraguagus | Two site | Hatchery | $1,049 \pm 186$ |
|  |  | $604 \pm 121$ |  |
|  | One site | Hatchery | $587 \pm 122$ |
|  |  | Naturally reared | $883 \pm 220$ |
|  |  | Both | $1,652 \pm 357$ |



Figure 5.2.3. Population Estimates ( $\pm$ Std. Error) of emigrating naturally-reared smolts in the Narraguagus (no estimate in 2016 and 2017), Sheepscot, and East Machias (no estimate 2015-2018) rivers, Maine, using DARR 2.0.2.


Figure 5.2.4. Population Estimates ( $\pm$ Std. Error) of emigrating hatchery-origin smolts stocked as fall parr in the Sheepscot and East Machias rivers, Maine, 2010-2018, using DARR 2.0.2.

## References:

Bjorkstedt, E. P. (2005). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS JANUARY 2005 DARR 2 . 0 : UPDATED SOFTWARE FOR ESTIMATING ABUNDANCE FROM STRATIFIED MARK-RECAPTURE DATA.
Administrator, (January).
Bjorkstedt, E. P. (2010). DARR 2.0.2: DARR for R. Retrieved from
http://swfsc.noaa.gov/textblock.aspx?Division=FED\&id=3346
Stevens, D. L., \& Olsen, A. R. (2004). Spatially balanced sampling of natural resources. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 99(465), 262-278. https://doi.org/10.1198/016214504000000250

Wright, J., Sweka, J., Abbott, A., \& Trinko, T. (2008). GIS-Based Atlantic Salmon Habitat Model. Appendix c of Critical Habitat Rule for GOM DPS for Atlantic salmon (74 FR 29300).

### 5.3 Fish Passage and Migratory Fish Habitat Enhancement and Conservation

In the Spring of 2018, MDMR staff assisted the USGS Cooperative Fisheries and Wildlife Unit in radiotagging adult Atlantic salmon to assess upstream migration timing of adult Atlantic salmon in the Penobscot River. Adult Atlantic salmon were collected by MDMR at the Milford Dam Fish Lift Sorting Facility. Twenty-Nine Atlantic salmon were tagged between 21 May and 1 June. Each adult Atlantic Salmon was equipped with Lotek MCFT2-3L radio tags that were implanted gastrically, and was also PITtagged by MDMR staff. Tagged salmon were transported approximately 18.5 Km downstream to the Brewer Boat Launch and released to assess upstream migration timing. After release, the tagged salmon were tracked using stationary radio receivers, biweekly mobile tracking, and PIT arrays located at the entrances and exits of fishways on dams in the mainstem Penobscot, Piscataquis, and Passadumkeag rivers. Preliminary data show that twenty-seven of these fish re-ascended Milford and were then released upstream. Eighteen of these fish ascended the Howland bypass, and two were detected below Weldon Dam, though they did not appear to pass. In addition to the USGS study fish, MDMR staff PIT tagged 564 salmon throughout the trapping season during daily tending at the Milford Dam Sorting Facility. Of these, some contributed to upstream passage studies. Data from these fish will also be incorporated into information on the numbers of salmon using various reaches in the Penobscot drainage and the assessment of fish passage effectiveness. USGS is currently in the process of analyzing data, and should soon know how many salmon were detected on the PIT arrays. USGS will calculate movement rates for each Atlantic salmon between dams.

In addition to the above-mentioned migration timing study, a complementary group of salmon were tagged to attempt to characterize specific energetic costs of delays to upstream migrating adult salmon using bioenergetics modeling. Upstream migrating adult Atlantic salmon are often delayed for weeks at a time below dams and there currently exists no clear quantification of risk associated with delay. MDMR supported USGS during the Spring of 2018, in the tagging and release of multi sea-winter adult Atlantic salmon at Milford Dam on the Penobscot River and at Lockwood Dam on the Kennebec River. Salmon tagging occurred between mid-May and early June at both the Milford and Lockwood Dams. Twenty Atlantic salmon were tagged at the Milford Dam Fish Lift and Sorting Facility and six at the Lockwood Dam Fish Lift Trap. Each fish was measured according to MDMR standards, then gastrically tagged with Lotek temperature logging radio tags, and measured with a Distell Fat Meter (model FFM692). In addition, the salmon were PIT-tagged by MDMR staff. After tagging, fish were transported downstream and released back to their river of origin. Movements of the tagged fish were tracked with both stationary radio telemetry receivers and mobile radio tracking units. Of the 20 radio tagged fish released in the Penobscot River, 14 were recaptured at Milford Fish Lift and Sorting Facility and were measured a second time with the Distell Fat Meter. All 14-recaptured salmon were transported to Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery (CBNFH) for use in as broodstock. On the Kennebec River, 4 of 6 tagged fish were recaptured at the Lockwood Fish Lift Trap.

After data analysis, radio telemetry data will identify the locations and durations of salmon holding below dams. In addition, the two fat meter measurements will give us an idea of energy loss correlated with the time spent below the dams. Because delays below dams expose salmon to warmer river temperatures for extended periods of time, and temperature directly affects metabolic processes, we will use temperatures collected from the radio tags and several loggers placed throughout the watersheds to inform our final bioenergetic model.

## Habitat Assessment

MDMR staff conducted habitat surveys in one stream within the Sandy River sub-drainage located in the Merrymeeting Bay SHRU. Staff surveyed Lemon Stream and recorded 1,022.7 units of rearing habitat $\left(100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ and 209.9 units of spawning habitat. Data are currently being geo-referenced and will be appended to the current habitat geo-database. An updated GIS dataset will be issued in March 2019. Survey data will be utilized to establish broodstock requirements and direct habitat and/or connectivity improvements.

## Habitat Connectivity

Numerous studies have identified how stream barriers can disrupt ecological processes, including hydrology, passage of large woody debris, and movement of organisms. Thousands of barriers that block the movement of diadromous fish, other aquatic and terrestrial species, sediment, nutrients and woody debris exist in Maine streams. These barriers include dams and road-stream crossings. All dams interrupt stream systems, but are highly variable in their effects on the physical, biological, and chemical characteristics of rivers. Improperly sized and placed culverts can drastically alter physical and ecological stream conditions. Undersized culverts can restrict stream flows, cause scouring and erosion and restrict animal passage. Perched culverts usually scour the stream bottom at the downstream end and can eliminate or restrict animal passage. Culverts that are too small, or have been difficult to maintain or install are also at increased risk of catastrophic failure during larger than average storm events. Emergency replacements are more dangerous, costlier economically and more environmentally damaging than replacements installed before disaster.

Barrier Surveys: A coordinated effort is underway in Maine to identify aquatic connectivity issues across the state. Since 2006, state and federal agencies and non-governmental organizations have been working together to inventory and assess fish passage barriers in Maine and to develop barrier removal priorities. Partners leading this effort in recent years include The Nature Conservancy, Maine Forest Service (MFS), USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Gulf of Maine Coastal Program.

After 12 years of fieldwork, well over three quarters of the state's perennial and high value intermittent stream crossings have been assessed (Figure 5.3.1). About 14,000 stream crossings have been assessed within the Gulf of Maine DPS. A wide variety of private owners, municipalities, and agencies is using survey information to prioritize stream crossing improvement projects. Many local, state, and private road managers have requested data showing where problems are so they can include them in long-term budget and repair schedules.

In 2019, stream barrier surveys will be completed primarily in the Androscoggin and St. John watersheds, but crews will also be working hard to reach sites requiring extra effort to gain access which were missed in past surveys.


Figure 5.3.1 Maine barrier survey status map. (credit: Alex Abbott, USFWS GOMCP).

Highlighted Connectivity Projects: In 2018, 18 aquatic connectivity projects were completed across the Gulf of Maine DPS (Table 5.3.1) with the primary goal of restoring aquatic organism connectivity and ecological stream processes by allowing the natural flow of materials (water, wood, sediment). Over 174km of stream were made accessible as a result of these projects. These efforts were made possible due to strong partnerships between NRCS, Penobscot Indian Nation, Project SHARE, Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, MDMR, Maine Dept. of Conservation, MFS, NOAA Fisheries, ASF, USFWS, The Nature Conservancy, Downeast Lakes Land Trust, municipalities, lake associations, towns, and numerous private landowners.

Table 5.3.1. Projects restoring stream connectivity in GOM DPS Atlantic salmon watersheds, indicating project type, lead partner, watershed, stream name, and miles of stream habitat access above the barrier that was restored.

| Project Type | Lead Partner | Watershed | Stream | Stream Miles | Kilometers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bridge | Project SHARE | East Machias | Allen Brook | 5.5 | 8.85 |
| Decommission | DSF | East Machias | Beaverdam Stream | 6.8 | 10.88 |
| Bridge | Project SHARE | East Machias | Lewys Brook | 8.1 | 13.04 |
| ATV Bridge | Project SHARE | East Machias | Unnamed Tributary to Barrows Stream | 1.1 | 1.77 |
| ATV Bridge | Project SHARE | East Machias | Unnamed Tributary to Dead Brook | 0.7 | 1.13 |
| Dam Removal | DSF | Frenchman Bay | Smelt Brook | 1.4 | 2.24 |
| Box Bridge | MDOT | Kennebec | Fields Brook | 7.1 | 11.36 |
| Box Bridge | MDOT | Kennebec | Unnamed Tributary to Three-mile Pond | 3.2 | 5.12 |
| ATV Bridge | Project SHARE | Machias | Unnamed Tributary at Carrick Pitch | 0.3 | 0.48 |
| Bridge | MDOT | Machias | Pembroke Stream | 3.34 | 5.37 |
| Arch Culvert | Project SHARE | Narraguagus | Sinclair Brook | 0.3 | 0.48 |
| Bridge | Project SHARE | Narraguagus | West Branch Brook | 10.9 | 17.54 |
| Arch Culvert | Project SHARE | Narraguagus | Burnham Brook | 1.1 | 1.77 |
| Arch Culvert | Project SHARE | Narraguagus | Rocky Brook | 0.2 | 0.32 |
| Arch Culvert | Project SHARE | Narraguagus | Thirty-Five Brook | 1 | 1.61 |
| Box Bridge | Town of Dedham | Penobscot | Moulton Pond Outlet Stream | 0.8 | 1.28 |
| Box Bridge | MDOT | Penobscot | Unnamed Tributary to Holbrook Pond | 1.2 | 1.92 |
| Dam Removal | ASF | Sheepscot | Sheepscot River | 59.0 | 94.4 |
|  |  |  | TOTAL | 112.04 | 174.19 |



Figure 5.3.2 West Branch Brook culvert replacement, before (top) and after (bottom), Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.3 Coopers Mills Dam removal, before (top) and after (bottom), Sheepscot River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Scott Craig, USFWS - MeFWCO)

## Habitat Complexity

## Narraguagus Focus Area Restoration

Project SHARE has identified the Upper Narraguagus sub-watershed as a high priority focus area for salmonid habitat restoration. Other native fish species include Eastern brook trout (identified in steep decline throughout its range by the Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture), American eel, alewife, shad, and sea lamprey will also be positively affected.

In collaboration with state and federal agencies, landowners, and nonprofit organizations, Project SHARE has developed a habitat restoration program with principal focus on the five Downeast Maine Atlantic salmon watersheds. The group has identified threats to habitat connectivity and function along with opportunities to restore cold-water refugia and rearing habitat. Cooperatively projects have been done to mitigate those threats and/or restored connectivity and natural stream function. Watershedscale threat assessments of the Narraguagus River have documented summer water temperatures in mainstem river reaches above sub-lethal stress levels, approaching acute lethal levels. Remnant dams and the associated legacy reservoirs are identified as heat sinks contributing to warmer temperatures. Undersized culverts at road/stream crossings present stream connectivity threats and are barriers to upstream cold-water refugia.

Climate change predictions present threats in addition to legacy effects of past land use. Stream temperatures are expected to rise in most rivers; the threat to salmon recovery is high where temperatures are near sub-lethal or lethal thresholds for salmon (Beechie et al. 2013). Average air temperatures across the Northeast have risen $1.5^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0.83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ since 1970 , with winter temperatures rising most rapidly, $4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(2.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ between 1970 and 2000 (NECIA 2007). However, increased water temperature is not the only threat associated with climate change. Precipitation and timing of significant aquatic events (intense rain, ice-out, spring flooding, and drought, among them) are "master variables" that influence freshwater ecosystems and are predicted to change, according to all climate model predictions. Jacobson et al. (2009) provide a preliminary assessment summarizing impacts to Maine's freshwater ecosystems, predicting a wetter future, with more winter precipitation in the form of rain and increased precipitation intensity. Although it is not possible to predict specific changes at a given location, several 100- to 500-year precipitation events have occurred in recent years.

Climate change will affect the inputs of water to aquatic systems in Maine, and temperature changes will affect freezing dates and evaporation rates, with earlier spring runoff and decreased snow depth. Stream gauges in Maine show a shift in peak flows to earlier in spring, with lower flows later in the season. New England lake ice-out dates have advanced by up to two weeks since the 1800s. Water levels and temperatures cue migration of sea-run fish such as alewives, shad, and Atlantic salmon into our rivers, and the arrival or concentration of birds that feed on these fish. Lower summer flows will reduce aquatic habitats like cold-water holding pools and spawning beds. This complex interplay of climate effects, restoration opportunities, and potential salmonid responses poses a considerable challenge for effectively restoring salmon populations in a changing climate (Beechie et al. 2013). However, past land use practices often have degraded habitats to a greater degree than that predicted from climate change, presenting substantial opportunities to improve salmon habitats more than enough to compensate for expected climate change over the next several decades (Battin et al. 2007).

Process-based habitat restoration provides a holistic approach to river restoration practices that better addresses primary causes of ecosystem degradation (Roni et al. 2008). Historically, habitat restoration
actions focused on site-specific habitat characteristics designed to meet perceived "good" habitat conditions (Beechie et al. 2010). These actions favored engineering solutions that created artificial and unnaturally static habitats and attempted to control processes and dynamics rather than restore them. By contrast, efforts to reestablish system processes promote recovery of habitat and biological diversity. Process restoration focuses on critical drivers and functions that are the means by which the ecosystem and the target species within it can be better able to adapt to future events, such as those predicted associated with climate change.

Project SHARE is collaborating on this project with a team of scientists in a 5-to 7-year applied science project taking a holistic, natural process-based approach to river and stream restoration in an 80-square-mile area in Hancock and Washington Counties. The vision, from the perspective of restoration of Atlantic salmon as an endangered species, is to restore the return of spawning adult Atlantic salmon from the sea to the Upper Narraguagus River sub-watershed to escapement levels that are selfsustaining. The work is guided by a team of scientists and restoration actions will be based on the four principles of process-based restoration of river systems:

- Restoration actions should address the root causes of degradation;
- Actions should be consistent with the physical and biological potential of the site;
- Actions should be at a scale commensurate with environmental problems; and
- Actions should have clearly articulated expectations for ecosystem dynamics.

This project, a collaboration with the NMFS, USFWS, University of Maine, MDMR, Boston College, Connecticut College, and the Canadian Rivers Institute, will test the hypothesis that reconnecting river and stream habitat, improving habitat suitability, and reintroducing salmon to unoccupied habitat, will increase the number of salmon smolts leaving the sub-watershed in-route to the ocean.

Project SHARE investigated high density large woody debris (ндLWD) treatment using the Post-Assisted Log Structure (PALS) method (Camp 2015). MDMR scientists recommended treatment of a mainstem habitat reach from the ATV bridge at the Ford to the confluence of Humpback Brook (river km 53.07 51.81). The reach has a 36 -year time-series of spawner (redd) surveys, an 18 -year time-series of juvenile population estimates, as well as a multi-decadal substrate embeddedness sampling dataset to compare pre- and post-treatment fish and geomorphic response to wood treatment. Project SHARE staff, with assistance from MDMR, NOAA, and USFWS scientists and numerous volunteers constructed 55 PALS structures downstream of the ATV bridge (Figures 5.3.4, 5.3.5, and 5.3.6). MDMR scientists conducted spawner surveys in PALS reaches in late November 2018. Redds (4) observed were constructed very near and oriented with PALS (Figures 5.3.7 and 5.3.8). Redds associated with PALS accounted for $80 \%$ of spawning locations in the Upper Narraguagus River in 2018. MDMR will conduct juvenile population assessments to document young-of-year (YOY) and large parr production from this spawning event in 2019/2020.

In Township 39, an initial treatment of self-placing wood was added to the mainstem of the Narraguagus River (Figure 5.3.9). This treatment involved using a truck-mounted grapple claw to place 11 commercially harvested red pine trees into the river at the 31-00-0 road bridge (a commercial logging road crossing). The intent is for the trees to wash downstream during the fall and spring freshets before hanging up and becoming key logs (i.e. self-placing). This treatment will continue over the next 3-5 years with the hypothesis that multiple naturally-formed log jams will develop.


Figure 5.3.4 PALS additions before (top; 2016) and after (bottom; 2018) at the Ford Site, Narraguagus River, Maine. (photo credit: left - Doug Thompson, Connecticut College; right - Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.5 Driving a post into a PALS at the Ford Site, Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.6 Aerial photo showing all 12 PALS constructed at the Ford Site, Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.7 Redds associated with PALS at the Camp Site, Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.8 Redd associated with PALS at the Ford Site, Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)


Figure 5.3.9 Commercially harvested red pine tree addition as self-placing wood, 31-00-0 Rd bridge, Narraguagus River, Maine, 2018. (photo credit: Chris Federico, Project SHARE)

## References

Battin et al. 2007. Predicted impacts of climate change on salmon habitat restoration. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 104:6720-6725.

Beechie et al. 2010. Process-based principles for restoring river ecosystems. BioScience 60:209-222. ISSN 0006-3568, electronic ISSN 1525-3244.

Beechie, T. et al. (2013). Restoring salmon habitat for a changing climate. River Res. Applic., 29: 939960. doi: 10.1002/rra.2590.

Camp R. 2015. Short Term Effectiveness of High Density Large Woody Debris in Asotin Creek as a Cheap and Cheerful Restoration Action. MS, Utah State University, Logan, UT, 178 pp.
http://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd/4417/
Jacobson, G.L., I.J. Fernandez, P.A. Mayewski, and C.V. Schmitt (editors). 2009. Maine's Climate Future: An Initial Assessment. Orono, ME: University of Maine.
http://www.climatechange.umaine.edu/mainesclimatefuture/
Koenig, S. and Craig, S. (2009). Restoring salmonid aquatic/riparian habitat: A strategic plan for the downeast Maine DPS rivers. Project SHARE internal document.
Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment 2007.
Roni P., Hanson K., and Beechie T. 2008. International review of effectiveness of stream rehabilitation.
Sweka, J, A. 2006. Estimation of Atlantic salmon fry survival from point stocking. USFWS report. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 28:856-890.

### 5.4 Hatchery Operations

## Egg Production

Sea-run, captive and domestic broodstock reared at Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery (CBNFH) and Green Lake National Fish Hatchery (GLNFH) produced 6,033,151 eggs for the Maine program: 1,882,007 eggs from Penobscot sea-run broodstock; 2,128,573 eggs from domestic broodstock; 2,022,571 eggs from captive broodstock populations.

Spawning protocols for Atlantic salmon broodstock at CBNFH and GLNFH prioritize first time spawners and utilize 1:1 paired matings. In 2018, both facilities used year-class crosses as well as spawning optimization software to avoid spawning closely related individuals.

A total of 249 Penobscot sea-run origin females and 596 captive females were spawned at CBNFH between October $29^{\text {th }}$ and December $10^{\text {th }}$. Eggs produced at CBNFH are used for egg planting, fry stocking, age 0+ parr stocking and educational programs. An aliquot of each family group of Penobscot sea-run eggs produced at CBNFH are transferred to GLNFH for parr and smolt production.

CBNFH relies solely on ambient water sources. Eggs taken early in the spawning season may be exposed to water temperatures at above-optimal levels for egg development which may affect egg survival, embryonic deformities and fry survival. CBNFH has successfully used a photoperiod treatment to modify spawn timing of Penobscot sea-run broodstock since 2010.

In 2018 the same photoperiod treatment was administered to the Narraguagus and Machias captive broodstock. LED bulbs designed to simulate noon-day sun at northern latitudes were installed in existing light fixtures; filtered ambient light was available through skylights. The treatment was administered using a predetermined schedule and time clocks to extend the light available during the summer solstice (June 21) for approximately ten days. The treatment delays spawning and allows eggs to be collected in more favorable water temperatures. Due to the intensity of the LED lights, as compared with the conventional fluorescent lights used for the Penobscot broodstock, spawning was delayed until the end of November into early December for the Machias and Narraguagus. CBNFH plans to continue to use photoperiod manipulation in the future.

At GLNFH, 762 Penobscot-origin domestic females were spawned to provide eggs for egg planting, smolt production, domestic broodstock and educational programs.

## Egg Transfers

CBNFH and GLNFH transferred 3,272,000 eyed eggs from seven strains to various partners (Table 5.4.1).

Table 5.4.1. Eyed egg transfers from Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery (CBNFH) and Green Lake National Fish Hatchery (GLNFH) in 2018. *Egg numbers rounded to the nearest 1,000.

| Facility | Strain | Rearing History | Receiving Entity | Purpose | Number* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CBNFH | Dennys | Captive/domestic | Department of Marine Resources | Out-of-basin egg planting | 287,000 |
|  |  |  | Downeast Salmon |  |  |
| CBNFH | East Machias | Captive/domestic | Federation | Private rearing | 187,000 |
| CBNFH | Machias |  | Department of Marine Resources | River-of-origin egg planting |  |
|  |  | Captive/domestic | Green Lake National Fish | planting | 85,000 |
| CBNFH | Narraguagus | Captive/domestic | Hatchery | Smolt production | 151,000 |
|  |  |  | Green Lake |  |  |
|  |  |  | National Fish |  |  |
| CBNFH | Penobscot | Sea-run | Hatchery | Smolt production | 863,000 |
|  |  |  | Fish Friends / |  |  |
| CBNFH | Penobscot | Sea-run | Salmon-in-Schools | Education | 5,000 |
|  |  |  | Downeast Salmon |  |  |
| CBNFH | Pleasant | Captive/domestic | Federation | Private rearing | 108,000 |
|  |  |  | Department of | River-of-origin egg planting |  |
| CBNFH | Pleasant | Captive/domestic | Marine Resources |  | 106,000 |
| CBNFH | Sheepscot | Captive/domestic | Department of Marine Resources | River-of-origin egg planting | 131,000 |
|  |  |  | Fish Friends / |  |  |
| CBNFH | Sheepscot | Captive/domestic | Salmon-in-Schools | Education | 2,000 |
|  |  |  | Department of | Out-of-basin egg planting / River-of- |  |
| GLNFH | Penobscot | Captive/domestic | Marine Resources | origin egg planting | 1,338,000 |
|  |  |  | Fish Friends / |  |  |
| GLNFH | Penobscot | Captive/domestic | Salmon-in-Schools | Education | 9,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,272,000 |

## Wild Broodstock Collection

A total of 455 adult sea-run Atlantic salmon captured at the Milford Dam, on the Penobscot River, were transported to CBNFH for use as broodstock. Broodstock were transported beginning on May $10^{\text {th }}$. A total of 58 trips were made until July 20th.

The State of Maine, NOAA Fisheries, and FWS initially established river-specific broodstock collection targets of parr through the Maine Technical Advisory Committee (Bartron, et. al. 2006). The targets were set at a number of broodstock required to seed available fry habitat with the equal of 240 eggs per habitat unit; targets were 250 parr each for the Machias and Narraguagus; 150 parr each for the Dennys, East Machias, and Sheepscot; 100 parr for the Pleasant.

Ongoing assessment of family recapture rates and other diversity metrics led to an increase to parr collections between 2008 and 2013. Targets for the Machias and Narraguagus were increased to 300 parr each. Targets for all the remaining rivers increased to 200 each. In addition to efforts to increase parr collections for each population, greater attention was given to ensuring parr were collected in a manner that equalized the distribution of hatchery-origin products and those of wild reproduction.

From 2013 through 2017 all parr collection targets were generally met or exceeded with the exception of the Dennys in 2014 and 2015. In 2018 the FWS decided to both reduce the targets on the Machias and Narraguagus, bringing them in line with the other populations, and limit the amount of parr over the established target that could be collected. The current goal is to focus on maintaining a minimum effective population size of 50. In 2018 collections totaled 1290 (Dennys, 213; East Machias, 214; Machias, 220; Narraguagus, 215; Pleasant, 215; Sheepscot, 213).

## Domestic Broodstock Production

GLNFH retained approximately 1,000 fish from the 2017-spawn year of sea-run Penobscot-strain Atlantic salmon. These fish will be used for F2 domestic egg production at GLNFH for 2-3 years.

## Disease Monitoring and Control

Disease monitoring and control was conducted at both hatcheries in accordance with hatchery broodstock management protocols and biosecurity plans. All incidental mortalities of future or adult broodstock reared at CBNFH were necropsied for disease monitoring. Analysis, conducted at the Lamar Fish Health Unit (LFHU), indicated that incidental mortalities were not caused by infectious pathogens. All lots of fish to be released from either facility were sampled in accordance with fish health protocols at least 30 days prior to release. Samples of reproductive fluids are collected from each female and male spawned at CBNFH. Additionally, ovarian fluid is collected from 150 females at GLNFH. All reproductive fluids are analyzed at LFHU.

## Infectious Salmonid Anemia

Infectious Salmonid Anemia (ISA) is an orthomyxovirus first reported among Norwegian salmon farms. ISA is extremely infectious and may result in high mortalities in aquaculture settings. Due to the proximity of aquaculture installations to Maine rivers sea-run adults returning to the Penobscot River are monitored for the disease.

Sea-run adults are isolated in a screening facility to undergo sampling procedures and await the results of PCR testing. Blood samples are analyzed by the LFHU using Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) testing. Adult passing the PCR test are transferred into the main sea-run brood area for future spawning.

In the event of a positive ISA result additional tests are conducted on the affected individual. Should the individual be affected by the non-pathogenic strain of ISA (HPRO) that individual is released into the Penobscot at an upriver location above the Milford dam. The adults initially isolated with the HPRO
individual (cohort) are allowed to join the general hatchery population. In 2018 two HPRO positive adults were released to the Penobscot River.

In the event a positive result for a pathogenic strain of ISA is detected the affected individual is euthanized. The affected individual's cohort is isolated for an additional 28 days and resampled. In 2018 two individuals were identified by LFHU as being positive for an unknown strain of ISA. LFHU collaborated with Kennebec Biosciences to confirm their findings; Kennebec Biosciences identified the strain as HPR14, a European strain and one not previously found in the Penobscot. The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) was engaged to provide further analysis. Additional samples of blood and tissues were collected and sent to both LFHU and APHIS; the individuals were euthanized. APHIS confirmed the presence of HPR14 in whole blood samples but not tissues (kidney, liver, spleen and gills). Neither of the affected individuals showed any clinical signs of ISA prior to being euthanized. The cohorts of both individuals were quarantined for 28 days and resampled. No additional positive results were found and the fish were allowed to join the general population.

## Enteric Redmouth

In 2018 two Penobscot sea-run adults tested positive for enteric redmouth disease (Yersina ruckeri) during analysis of samples collected from mortalities following spawning.

Green Lake NFH encountered an outbreak of enteric redmouth disease (ERM). This represent the second year in a row that ERM was detected at the hatchery. Fish samples were collected from the eight pools that had experienced a low but persistent level of mortality and sent to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Lamar Fish Health Center. The fish health screening detected Yersinia ruckeri, the causal bacteria for ERM. The ERM positive pools were treated with medicated feed. The treated pools responded well to the treatment there have been no clinical signs of disease since.

## Stocking

Stocking activities within the GOM DPS resulted in the release of 4,722,877 Atlantic salmon. These releases included Atlantic salmon from all life stages and were initiated by federal and state agencies, NGOs, researchers and educational programs.

## Juvenile Stocking

Two federal hatcheries, two private hatcheries and two educational programs released 4,719,847 juveniles (eyed eggs, fry, parr, and smolts) throughout the GOM DPS (Table 5.4.2).

Table 5.4.2. Stocking activities in the Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment for 2018.

| Drainage | Parr | Smolt | Egg Eyed | Fry | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dennys | 262 | 405 |  | 234,432 | 235,099 |
| East Machias | 119,465 |  |  | 10,315 | 129,780 |
| Kennebec |  |  | $1,227,673$ |  | $1,227,673$ |
| Machias |  |  | 84,500 | 144,841 | 229,341 |
| Narraguagus | 21,746 | 100,534 |  | 100,170 | 222,450 |
| Penobscot | 219,942 | 559,130 | 397,033 | $1,142,844$ | $2,318,949$ |
| Pleasant |  |  | 105,503 | 84,108 | 189,611 |


| Sheepscot <br> Union | 13,135 | 131,030 | 22,779 | 166,944 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |

## Adult Stocking

A total of 3,030 adults were stocked into GOM drainages (Table 5.4.3). Pre-spawn releases occurred in seven GOM drainages. Pre-spawn releases were comprised of pedigreed broodstock for the Dennys and Narraguagus rivers, two non-pathogenic ISA positive Penobscot adults, and gravid adults for the Dennys, East Machias, Machias, Pleasant and Sheepscot rivers.

Table 5.4.3. Adult and sub-adult broodstock released pre- and post-spawn from Craig Brook and Green Lake National Fish Hatcheries in 2018.

| Drainage | Stock Origin | Pre/Post Spawn | Lot | Number Stocked |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dennys | DE | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 126 |
| Dennys | DE | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 39 |
| East Machias | EM | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 233 |
| East Machias | EM | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 64 |
| Machias | MC | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 194 |
| Machias | MC | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 136 |
| Narraguagus | NG | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 240 |
| Narraguagus | NG | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 40 |
| Penobscot | PN | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 1,105 |
| Penobscot | PN | Post-Spawn | Sea Run | 435 |
| Penobscot | PN | Pre-Spawn | Sea Run | 2 |
| Pleasant | PL | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 192 |
| Pleasant | PL | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 0 |
| Sheepscot | SHP | Post-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 161 |
| Sheepscot | SHP | Pre-Spawn | Captive/Domestic | 63 |

## U. S. Fish \& Wildlife Service Schools Programs

2018 marked the twenty-fourth year of USFWS' outreach and education program, Salmon-in-Schools. This program is closely aligned with the Fish Friends Program organized by the Atlantic Salmon Federation. Both programs focus on endangered Atlantic salmon populations and habitats in Maine
rivers. Participants are provided the opportunity to raise river-specific Atlantic salmon eggs and fry in classrooms and release the fry into their natal rivers. Classroom instruction involves the life cycle of Atlantic salmon and other diadromous fish, habitat requirements and human impacts which can affect their survival. The program contributes fry to many rivers within the DPS. In addition to educational facilities, a local business is annually invited to participate in the program to broaden exposure to the general public. The two programs, working in partnership, reach over 3,600 people each school year.

In 2018, Green Lake NFH provided 50 parr and 1,575 smolts to researchers for various studies. In some cases, the smolts were transferred directly to the researchers and in other cases the researchers used the hatchery facilities to mark, tag, and hold study fish prior to release. The smolts were used for migration and fish downstream fish passage studies and the parr were used for a smallmouth bass interaction study.

CB - Emma Taccardi - PN sea-lice
CB - Sarah Rubenstein - energy (fat) to reproductive quality
CB - Nishad Jayasundara - egg respiration

### 5.5 General Program Information

## GOM DPS Recovery Plan

The Recovery Plan for the Gulf of Maine Distinct Population Segment of Atlantic Salmon has been completed by the USFWS and NOAA in close collaboration with MDMR and the Penobscot Indian Nation and was released on February $12^{\text {th }}$, 2019. This document is available at: https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/action/final-atlantic-salmon-recoveryplan?utm medium=email\&utm source=govdelivery

## 6 Outer Bay of Fundy

The rivers in this group are boundary waters with Canada. Further, the majority of the watershed area for both watersheds is in Canada. As such, the Department of Fisheries and Oceans conducts assessments and reports status of stock information to ICES and NASCO.

### 6.1 Adult Returns

The Tinker fishway trap on the Aroostook River was operated by Algonquin Power Company from 03 July to 09 November 2018. Thirty-Nine Atlantic salmon were captured and released upstream in 2018. The salmon captured consisted of 6 1SW female grilse, 25 2SW females, and 82 SW males. Only one of the 6 grilse captured was of hatchery origin while 6 of the $2 S W$ fish were of hatchery origin with the remaining 27 reported as wild origin.

### 6.2 Hatchery Operations

## Stocking

No juvenile lifestages were stocked in 2018.

## Adult Salmon Releases

No adults were stocked in 2018.

### 6.3 Juvenile Population Status

## Electrofishing Surveys

There were no population assessments in the Aroostook River watershed in 2018.

## Smolt Monitoring

No smolt monitoring was conducted for the Aroostook River program.

### 6.4 Tagging

No tagging occurred in the Aroostook River program.

### 6.5 Fish Passage

No projects or updates.

### 6.6 Genetics

No tissue samples were collected.

### 6.7 General Program Information <br> No updates or information.

## 7 Emerging Issues in New England Salmon and Terms of Reference

### 7.1 Summary

To be proactive to requests from ICES and NASCO, this section is developed to report on and bring into focus emerging issues and terms of reference beyond the scope of standard stock assessment updates that are typically included in earlier sections. The purpose of this section is to provide some additional overview of information presented or developed at the meeting that identifies emerging issues or new science or management activities important to Atlantic salmon in New England. These sections review select working papers and the ensuing discussions to provide information on emerging issues.

Work at the 2019 meeting continued to focus on improving stock assessment of Atlantic salmon in the US. Work sessions were prefaced by discussions focused on current research or changes in assessment methods. Of note is the progress made on improving the estimate of spawner escapement through a redds based estimate (see below in Section 7.1). This change will provide a clearer picture on what is contributing to wild returns. There were continued discussions on data management and biological archiving of fish scales. The Viable Salmonid Population Assessment (VSP) for the Gulf of Maine continues to be developed and the group contributed to further development. Summaries of these discussions are listed below in sections: 7.1 Redds-Based Estimates of Returns in Maine; 7.2 Scale Archiving and Inventory Update; 7.3 Review of Databases and Source Information Needed to Document Adult Atlantic Salmon Spawning Escapement; and 7.4 Transition from Status of Stock Format to Viable Salmonid Population Assessment for Gulf of Maine Populations. Additionally, the USASAC developed a new draft Terms of Reference for the 2020 meeting. These are listed in Section 7.5..

### 7.2 Redds-Based Estimates of Returns in Maine: Updates and Documenting Origin and Age Proration Methods

For 8 rivers without traps, a redd-based estimate (RBE) is used to estimate returns from surveys of redds. The RBE is a regression model of census salmon data ( y ) to a predictor variable of redd counts ( x ). The RBE time series of estimates starts in 1991 and the last benchmark assessment was 2011. That benchmark will be used for the 2018 assessment. Substantial progress was made on a RBE model, prior to and at the working group meeting. We identified a candidate model for use starting in the 2019 salmon year following an additional attempt to bring sex-ratios into the model.

A working paper synthesized data through 2018 and examined the effects of survey effort (spatial and temporal variability), pro-rating by areas, and partitioning out grilse. The working group discussed these results and evaluated both input data and model structure. A consensus was reached for a new candidate model but the group felt that the data needed an additional audit and that it was worth evaluating a MSW female census data approach before finalizing a new benchmark. The USASAC should have a new model developed in 2019 that will incorporate an additional 8 years of data in the model..

### 7.3 Scale Archiving and Inventory Update

During 2017, inventories were conducted byNew England fishery agencies participating in USASAC. Much information is currently contained in databases such as the Maine program's Adult Trap Database or Bioscale. However, storage and condition of fish scales has not been adequately summarized. At the 2018 USASAC meeting, we discussed several options to both inventory and archive the scales. Since both actions would require extra time to complete, we discussed several funding opportunities available that could be used to underwrite a position to accomplish this task. The other important piece is where
to store the scales once inventoried? We discussed looking into what archival resources were available in either Maine State Government or at the NMFS at Woods Hole, MA. As a result of these discussions we formed an ad-hoc committee to work towards drafting a proposal to submit for anticipated RFP's and investigate long-term storage options for scale samples. No funding was secured for this effort in 2018 and the ad-hoc group will remain in place with the same goals.

### 7.4 Review of Databases and Source Information Needed to Document Adult Atlantic Salmon Spawning Escapement

Following a review of current data maintained within the USASAC database, the committee deemed that automated reporting of annual estimates of spawner escapement could be done. The USASAC database historically contained "documented" adult return data which represented adult returns that were observed at trapping facilities. Estimates of returns in rivers without trapping that are derived from a statistical model relating the number of redds to returns were not contained within the USASAC database. Changes to the database structure following the 2018 meeting now allow both types of return data to be contained within the database. Additional changes to the USASAC database included the addition of documented in-river mortalities of salmon and the number of sea run returns that are removed from the rivers for hatchery broodstock. These modifications and additions provide the components necessary to estimate annual escapement within the database.

Two types of escapement are now estimated by the USASAC database: 1) natural escapement, and 2) total escapement. Natural escapement represents the number of salmon that are allowed to freely swim a river. The calculation of natural escapement is equal to the number of total sea run returns minus the number of sea run returns removed for broodstock minus the number of documented in-river mortalities. Total escapement is natural escapement with the addition of mature salmon from hatcheries that are stocked prior to spawning and could contribute to the number of salmon spawning in the wild. These stocked adults can be a combination of captive/domestic fish and sea run fish that were removed with the intent of using them as hatchery broodstock, but were ultimately not used due to a number of possible reasons and were placed back into the river prior to spawning.

Natural and total escapement are reported for 2018. However, following discussion by committee members, a full time series of escapement was not put forth at this time. We realized some data management methods by ME DMR and CBNFH could result in double counting of some fish resulting in biased estimates of escapement. Data management methods were proposed by the committee to avoid this double counting in the future and an audit of the number of salmon loaded into trucks destined for the hatchery will be performed over the next year to ensure data accuracy. A full time series of escapement should be possible after the next annual meeting in 2020.

### 7.5 Transition from Status of Stock Format to Viable Salmonid Population Assessment for Gulf of Maine Populations

This is the second year of reporting where Chapter 2 is focused exclusively on an annual viability assessment synopsis of the GOM DPS using a Viable Salmonid Populations (VSP) approach (McElhany et al. 2000). Integrating this into annual reporting (required under the GOM DPS Recovery Framework) has facilitated additional review and visibility of the contents of the VSP assessment. This section is a brief annual summary not a benchmark 5-year viability assessment. In 2020, the assessment team will work with Pacific salmon biologists with the goal of a 2020 benchmark VSP assessment that is aligned with emerging methods at a national scale and similar time frames.

### 7.6 USASAC Draft Terms of Reference for 2020 Meeting

The purpose of this section is to outline terms of reference identified at the USASAC annual meeting in March 2019 and to start an outline for refinement at our summer 2019 teleconference and intersessional work prior to final TOR that will be produced after the ICES WGNAS and NASCO Meetings (July 2019).

In support of North American Commission to NASCO, we anticipate reporting on the following with respect to Atlantic salmon in the United States

Describe the key events of the 2019 fisheries bycatch (targeted fisheries are closed) and aquaculture production

Update age-specific stock conservation limits based on new information as available including updating the time-series of the number of river stocks with established CL's by jurisdiction.

Describe the status of the stocks including updating the time-series of trends in the number of river stocks meeting CL's by jurisdiction;

Scale Archiving - Continue efforts to foster retention of all US Atlantic salmon scales, tissue, and associated databases for future analysis by seeking funding and capacity to both complete the task and secure long-term storage

Escapement Summary Table- Continue to develop databases, connections, and query methods in USASAC databases to populate both a time series and an annual table of escapement describing total number of adults that are available (sea-run, captive releases, etc.) for spawning escapement by drainage and a time series of fish that were transferred to CBNFH from the Penobscot

Conservation Limits Continue refinement of Conservation Limits especially within the Gulf of Maine DPS. Review and update the number of rivers with conservation limits and the monitored time series.

Update Redd Based Return Estimate Benchmark. Transition model calculations from an @Risk-based system to a more universally accessible R-based model. The benchmark should revisit the regression model relative to 1) reporting of error bounds; 2) clarifying advice relative to the description of the median estimate metric as a minimal estimate; 3 ) developing a method of proration for origin and age guiding principles and reporting/review.

Juvenile Assessment Update. Develop a synthesis document that describes both the long-term index sites through 2012 (Sweka) and new Generalized Random - Tessellation Stratified (GRTS; Stevens and Olsen 2004) design (2013-2017) (Atkinson) for Maine. From this foundation, document lessons learned and best path forward for monitoring juvenile production status and trends in one index river system in each SHRU. From this foundational work, develop a list of research needs for historic data related to time-series and climate (for Furey), approaches for index rivers, and complementary efforts that address specific restoration questions (e.g. dispersion from artificial redds, fry vs. parr etc.).

Fall Fingerling Evaluation - Cross Drainages in Maine. The effectiveness of novel rearing techniques to raise fall fingerlings under more natural conditions can be contrasted with similar aged releases from Federal Hatcheries and fry stocking. Metrics to be compared are juvenile density, condition, biomass,
and contributions to emigrating smolts. Finally, comparisons of juvenile or smolt per egg take should be examined to develop optimization curves.

## 8 List of Attendees, Working Papers, and Glossaries

Table 8.1 List of Attendees

| First |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Name | Last |  |  |  |
|  | Name | Primary Email | Agency | Location |
| Ernie | Atkinson | Ernie.Atkinson@maine.gov | MDMR | Jonesboro, ME |
| Casey | Clark | Casey.Clark@maine.gov | MDMR | Augusta, ME |
| Oliver | Cox | Oliver_Cox@fws.gov | USFWS | Ellsworth, ME |
| Danielle | Frechette | Danielle.Frechette@gmail.co <br> m | Integrated | Damariscotta, ME |
|  |  | Statistics |  |  |
| Steve | Gephard | Steve.Gephard@ct.gov | CTDEEP | Old Lyme, CT |
| James | Hawkes | James.Hawkes@noaa.gov | NOAA | Orono, ME |
| John | Kocik | John.Kocik@noaa.gov | NOAA | Orono, ME |
| Christine | Lipsky | Christine.Lipsky@noaa.gov | NOAA | Orono, ME |
| Rory | Saunders | Rory.Saunders@noaa.gov | NOAA | Orono, ME |
| Mitch | Simpson | Mitch.Simpson@maine.gov | MDMR | Bangor, ME |
| John | Sweka | John_Sweka@fws.gov | USFWS | Lamar, PA |
| Dan | Tierney | Dan.Tierney@noaa.gov | NOAA | Orono, ME |
| Jason | Valliere | Jason.Valliere@maine.gov | MDMR | Bangor, ME |

Table 8.2 List of Program Summaries and Technical Working Papers including PowerPoint Presentation Reports

| Number | Authors | Title |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WP19-01 | John F. Kocik, Christopher Tholke, and Timothy Sheehan | Annual Bycatch Update for Atlantic Salmon, 1989 through August 2018 |
| WP19-02 | Colby Bruchs, Ernie Atkinson, James Hawkes, Christine Lipsky, Ruth HassCastro, Paul Christman, Jennifer Noll, Zach Sheller, Rachel Gorich, and Graham Goulette | Update on Maine River Atlantic Salmon Smolt Studies: 2018 |
| WP19-03 | David Bean | Maine and Neighboring Canadian Commercial Aquaculture Activities and Production |
| WP19-04 | Ruth Haas-Castro, Graham Goulette, James Hawkes, Christine Lipsky, Tim Sheehan, Brandon Ellingson, Auden Lacorazza, Ernie Atkinson, Colby Bruchs, Paul Christman, Jennifer Noll, and Jessica Strzempko | Review of Image Analysis Studies: 2018 (Part 1) and Work Plan for 2019 (Part 2) |
| WP19-05 | Tim Sheehan | Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon (WGNAS)(PPT) |
| WP19-06 | Rory Saunders | NASCO Overview (PPT) |
| WP19-07 | Ernie Atkinson | Saco, GOM, OBF Updates (PPT) |
| WP19-08 | Danielle Frechette | Update on Broodstock Management Plan (PPT) |
| WP19-09 | Justin Stevens, John Kocik, and Tim Sheehan | Modeling the impacts of dams and stocking practices on hatchery contributions to recovery of an endangered Atlantic salmon population in the Penobscot River, Maine, USA |

Atlantic salmon ReddsBased Estimate (RBE)
Benchmark 2019

Table 8.3 Past meeting locations, dates and USASAC Chair

| Location | Meeting Date | Committee Chair | Affiliation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Woods Hole, MA | December 12-16, 1988 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Woods Hole, MA | January 29-February 2, 1990 | Jerry Marancik | USFWS |
| Turners Falls, MA | January 28-February 1, 1991 | Jerry Marancik | USFWS |
| Turners Falls, MA | January 27-31, 1992 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Turners Falls, MA | January 25-29, 1993 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Turners Falls, MA | January 24-28, 1994 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Turners Falls, MA | February 6-9, 1995 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Nashua, NH | March 19, 1996 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Hadley, MA | March 3-5, 1997 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Hadley, MA | March 2-4, 1998 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Gloucester, MA | March 1-4, 1999 | Larry Stolte | USFWS |
| Gloucester, MA | March 6-9, 2000 | Jan Rowan | USFWS |
| Nashua, NH | March 26, 2001 | Joseph McKeon | USFWS |
| Concord, NH | March 5-9, 2002 | Joseph McKeon | USFWS |
| East Orland, ME | February 25-27, 2003 | Joseph McKeon | USFWS |
| Woods Hole, MA | February 23-26, 2004 | Joseph McKeon | USFWS |
| Woods Hole, MA | February 28-March 3, 2005 | Joan Trial | MDMR |
| Gloucester, MA | February 27 - March 2, 2006 | Joan Trial | MDMR |
| Gloucester, MA | March 5-8, 2007 | Joan Trial | MDMR |
| Portland, ME | March 11-13, 2008 | John Kocik | NOAA |
| Portland, ME | March 2-5, 2009 | John Kocik | NOAA |


| Portland, ME | March 1-4, 2010 | John Kocik | NOAA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Portland, ME | March 8-10, 2011 | John Kocik | NOAA |
| Turners Falls, MA | March 5-8, 2012 | John Kocik | NOAA |
| Old Lyme, CT | February 25-28, 2013 | John Kocik | NOAA |
| Old Lyme, CT | February 24-27, 2014 | Mike Bailey | USFWS |
| Kittery, ME | February 9-12, 2015 | Mike Bailey | USFWS |
| Yarmouth, ME | February 29-March 3, 2016 | Mike Bailey | USFWS |
| Portland, ME | February 13-16, 2017 | Ernie Atkinson | MDMR |
| Portland, ME | February 26-March 2, 2018 | Ernie Atkinson | MDMR |
| Portland, ME | March 4-March 8, 2019 | Ernie Atkinson | MDMR |

9 Glossary of Abbreviations
Adopt-A-Salmon Family ..... AASF
Arcadia Research Hatchery ..... ARH
Brookfield Renewable Partners ..... BRP
Central New England Fisheries Resource Office ..... CNEFRO
Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Association ..... CRASA
Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection ..... CTDEP
Connecticut River Atlantic Salmon Commission ..... CRASC
Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery ..... CBNFH
Decorative Specialties International ..... DSI
Developmental Index ..... DI
Dwight D. Eisenhower National Fish Hatchery ..... DDENFH
Distinct Population Segment ..... DPS
Division of Sea Run Fisheries and Habitat ..... DSRFH
Downeast Salmon Federation ..... DSF
Downeast Salmon Federation Wild Salmon Resource Center

| C Federal Energy Regulatory Commission | FSFWSR |
| :--- | :--- |
| Geographic Information System | GIS |
| Greenfield Community College | GCC |
| Green Lake National Fish Hatchery | GLNFH |
| International Council for the Exploration of the Sea | ICES |


| Infectious Salmon Anemia Virus | ISAV |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kensington State Salmon Hatchery | KSSH |
| Maine Aquaculture Association | MAA |
| Maine Atlantic Salmon Commission | MASC |
| Maine Department of Marine Resources | MDMR |
| Maine Department of Transportation | MDOT |
| Maine Inland Fish and Wildlife | MIFW |
| Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife | MAFW |
| Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries | MAMF |
| Nashua National Fish Hatchery | NNFH |
| National Academy of Sciences | NAS |
| National Hydrologic Dataset | NHD |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | NOAA |
| National Marine Fisheries Service | NMFS |
| New England Atlantic Salmon Committee | NEASC |
| New Hampshire Fish and Game Department | NHFG |
| New Hampshire River Restoration Task Force | NHRRTF |
| North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization | NASCO |
| North Attleboro National Fish Hatchery | NANFH |
| Northeast Fisheries Science Center | NEFSC |
| Northeast Utilities Service Company | NUSCO |
| Passive Integrated Transponder | PIT |


| PG\&E National Energy Group | PGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pittsford National Fish Hatchery | PNFH |
| Power Point, Microsoft | PPT |
| Public Service of New Hampshire | PSNH |
| Rhode Island Division of Fish and Wildlife | RIFW |
| Richard Cronin National Salmon Station | RCNSS |
| Roger Reed State Fish Hatchery | RRSFH |
| Roxbury Fish Culture Station | RFCS |
| Salmon Swimbladder Sarcoma Virus | SSSV |
| Silvio O. Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge | SOCNFW |
| Southern New Hampshire Hydroelectric Development Corp | SNHHDC |
| Sunderland Office of Fishery Assistance | SOFA |
| The Nature Conservancy | TNC |
| University of Massachusetts / Amherst | UMASS |
| U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | USACOE |
| U.S. Atlantic Salmon Assessment Committee | USASAC |
| U.S. Generating Company | USGen |
| U.S. Geological Survey | USGS |
| U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | USFWS |
| U.S. Forest Service | USFS |
| Vermont Fish and Wildlife | VTFW |
| Warren State Fishery Hatchery | WSFH |

## Glossary of Definitions

Freshwater Smolt Losses

Spawning Escapement

Egg Deposition

Fish Passage

Fish Passage Facility

## Upstream Fish Passage

Efficiency

Goal

Harvest
Salmon that are progeny of sea-run adults and have been reared entirely in captivity for the purpose of providing eggs for fish culture activities.

Smolt mortality during migration downstream, which may or may not be ascribed to a specific cause.

Salmon that return to the river and successfully reproduce on the spawning grounds. This can refer to a number or just as a group of fish.

Salmon eggs that are deposited in gravelly reaches of the river. This can refer to the action of depositing eggs by the fish, a group of unspecified number of eggs per event, or a specific number of eggs.

The reproductive rate of salmon represented by the number of eggs a female salmon produces, often quantified as eggs per female or eggs per pound of body weight.

The provision of safe passage for salmon around a barrier in either an upstream or downstream direction, irrespective of means.

A man-made structure that enables salmon to pass a dam or barrier in either an upstream or downstream direction. The term is synonymous with fish ladder, fish lift, or bypass.

A number (usually expressed as a percentage) representing the proportion of the population approaching a barrier that will successfully negotiate an upstream or downstream fish passage facility in an effort to reach spawning grounds.

A general statement of the end result that management hopes to achieve.

The amount of fish caught and kept for recreational or commercial purposes.

Nursery Unit / Habitat Unit

Objective
Restoration

Salmon

Captive Broodstock

Strategy

## Life History related

Green Egg<br>Eyed Egg<br>Sac Fry<br>Feeding Fry

Fed Fry

Unfed Fry

Parr

A portion of the river habitat, measuring 100 square meters, suitable for the rearing of young salmon to the smolt stage.

The specific level of achievement that management hopes to attain towards the fulfillment of the goal.

The re-establishment of a population that will optimally utilize habitat for the production of young.

A general term used here to refer to any life history stage of the Atlantic salmon from the fry stage to the adult stage.

Adults produced from naturally reared parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.

Atlantic salmon that return to the river, are captured alive, and held in confinement for the purpose of providing eggs for fish culture activities.

Any action or integrated actions that will assist in achieving an objective and fulfilling the goal.

Life stage from spawning until faint eyes appear.
Life stage from the appearance of faint eyes until hatching.
Life stage from the end of the primary dependence on the yolk sac (initiation of feeding) to June 30 of the same year.

Life stage from the end of the primary dependence on the yolk sac (initiation of feeding) to June 30 of the same year.

Fry subsequent to being fed an artificial or natural diet. Often used interchangeably with the term "feeding fry" and most often associated with stocking activities.

Fry that have not been fed an artificial diet or natural diet. Most often associated with stocking activities.

Life stage immediately following the fry stage until the commencement of migration to the sea as smolts.

Life stage occurring during the period from August 15 to December 31 of the year of hatching, often referring to fish that are stocked from a hatchery during this time. The two most common hatchery stocking products are (1) parr that have been removed from an accelerated growth program for smolts and are stocked at lengths $>10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and (2) parr that have been raised to deliberately produce more natural size-at-age fish and are stocked at lengths $\leq 10 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Life stage occurring during the period from January 1 to December 31 one year after hatching.

Life stage occurring during the period from January 1 to December 31 two years after hatching.

A parr stocked at age 0 that migrates as 1 Smolt ( 8 months spent in freshwater).

A parr stocked at age 0 that migrates as 2 Smolt ( 20 months spent in freshwater).

An actively migrating young salmon that has undergone the physiological changes to survive the transition from freshwater to saltwater.

Life stage occurring during the period from January 1 to June 30 of the year of migration. The migration year is one year after hatch.

Life stage occurring during the period from January 1 to June 30 of the year of migration. The migration year is two years after hatch.

Life stage occurring during the period from January 1 to June 30 of 3 Smolt

Post Smolt

Grilse

Multi-Sea-Winter (MSW)
Salmon
the year of migration. The migration year is three years after hatch.

Life stage occurring during the period from July 1 to December 31 of the year the salmon became a smolt. Typically encountered in the ocean.

A one-sea-winter (SW) salmon that returns to the river to spawn. These fish usually weigh less than five pounds.

All adult salmon, excluding grilse that return to the river to spawn. Includes terms such as two-sea-winter salmon, three-sea-winter salmon, and repeat spawners. May also be referred to as large salmon.

2SW Salmon

3SW Salmon

4SW Salmon

Kelt

Reconditioned Kelt

Repeat Spawner

A salmon that survives past December 31 twice since becoming a smolt.

A salmon that survives past December 31 three times since becoming a smolt.

A salmon that survives past December 31four times since becoming a smolt.

Life stage after a salmon spawns. For domestic salmon, this stage lasts until death. For wild fish, this stage lasts until it returns to home waters to spawn again.

A kelt that has been restored to a feeding condition in captivity.
A salmon that returns numerous times to the river for the purpose of reproducing. Previous spawner.

Appendix 1. Juvenile Atlantic salmon stocking summary for New England in 2018.
United States
No. of fish stocked by lifestage

| River | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Connecticut | 0 | 197,000 | 8,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205,500 |
| Total for Connecticut Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 205,500 |
| Dennys | 0 | 234,000 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 234,700 |
| East Machias | 0 | 10,000 | 119,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,500 |
| Kennebec | 1,228,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,228,000 |
| Machias | 84,000 | 145,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229,000 |
| Narraguagus | 0 | 100,000 | 21,700 | 400 | 0 | 99,900 | 600 | 222,600 |
| Penobscot | 397,000 1 | ,143,000 | 219,900 | 0 | 0 | 559,100 | 0 | 2,319,000 |
| Pleasant | 106,000 | 84,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190,000 |
| Saco | 70,000 | 557,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 627,000 |
| Sheepscot | 131,000 | 23,000 | 13,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167,100 |
| Total for Maine Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,346,900 |
| Total for United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,552,400 |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,552,400 |

Distinction between US and CAN stocking is based on source of eggs or fish.

Appendix 2. Number of adult Atlantic salmon stocked in New England rivers in 2018.

| Drainage | Purpose | Captive/Domestic |  | Sea Run |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pre-Spawn | Post-Spawn | Pre-Spawn | Post-Spawn |  |
| Dennys | Restoration | 39 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| East Machias | Restoration | 64 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| Machias | Restoration | 136 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| Merrimack | Restoration/Recreation | 1,894 | 791 | 0 | 0 | 2,685 |
| Narraguagus | Restoration | 40 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 280 |
| Penobscot | Restoration | 0 | 1,105 | 2 | 435 | 1,542 |
| Pleasant | Restoration | 0 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 192 |
| Sheepscot | Restoration | 63 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 224 |
| Total |  | 2,236 | 3,042 | $2$ | 435 | 5,715 |

Appendix 3.1. Atlantic salmon marking database for New England; marked fish released in 2018.

| Marking Agency | Age | Life Stage | H/W | Stock Origin | Primary Mark or Tag | Number Marked | Secondary Mark or Tag | Release Date | Release Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | W | Dennys | PIT | 117 | PUNCH | May | Dennys |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 15 | PUNCH | Dec | Dennys |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 1 | PUNCH | Oct | Dennys |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 14 | PUNCH | Oct | Dennys |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 23 | PUNCH | Dec | Dennys |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 88 | PUNCH | Dec | Dennys |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Dennys | PIT | 24 | PUNCH | Oct | Dennys |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 85 | PUNCH | Nov | East Machias |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 24 | PUNCH | Oct | East Machias |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 93 | PUNCH | Nov | East Machias |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 20 | PUNCH | Oct | East Machias |
| USFWS | 6 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 1 | PUNCH | Nov | East Machias |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 54 | PUNCH | Nov | East Machias |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | East Machias | PIT | 20 | PUNCH | Oct | East Machias |
| USGS |  | Adult | W | Lower Kennebec | RAD | 4 | AP | Jun | Lower Kenneb |
| USGS |  | Adult | W | Lower Kennebec | RAD | 2 | AP | May | Lower Kenneb |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 18 | PUNCH | Oct | Machias |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 65 | PUNCH | Dec | Machias |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 46 | PUNCH | Dec | Machias |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 39 | PUNCH | Oct | Machias |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 83 | PUNCH | Dec | Machias |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Machias | PIT | 79 | PUNCH | Oct | Machias |
| USFWS | 2 | Adult | W | Narraguagus | PIT | 402 | PUNCH | May | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Narraguagus | PIT | 40 | PUNCH | Oct | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Narraguagus | PIT | 40 | PUNCH | Dec | Narraguagus |


| Marking Agency | Age | Life Stage | H/W | Stock <br> Origin | Primary Mark or Tag | Number Marked | Secondary Mark or Tag | Release Date | Release Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USFWS | 6 | Adult | H | Narraguagus | PIT | 7 | PUNCH | Dec | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Narraguagus | PIT | 63 | PUNCH | Dec | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Narraguagus | PIT | 130 | PUNCH | Dec | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | W | Narraguagus | PIT | 202 | PUNCH | May | Narraguagus |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 1 | AD, VIE | Jul | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 1 | AD, VIE | Jun | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 1 | AP | Aug | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 31 | AP | Jul | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 69 | AP | Jun | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 10 | AP | Oct | Penobscot |
| MEDMR |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 8 | AP | Sep | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 2 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 435 |  | Dec | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 359 | PUNCH | Dec | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 306 | PUNCH | Nov | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 205 | PUNCH | Nov | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 235 | PUNCH | Dec | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 2 | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 2 | FLOY | Jun | Penobscot |
| USGS |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 2 | AP | May | Penobscot |
| USGS |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 7 | RAD | Jun | Penobscot |
| USGS |  | Adult | W | Penobscot | PIT | 28 | RAD | May | Penobscot |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Pleasant | PIT | 55 | PUNCH | Nov | Pleasant |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Pleasant | PIT | 41 | PUNCH | Nov | Pleasant |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Pleasant | PIT | 96 | PUNCH | Nov | Pleasant |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 20 | PUNCH | Oct | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 10 | PUNCH | Oct | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 6 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 12 | PUNCH | Nov | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 4 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 37 | PUNCH | Nov | Sheepscot |

Page 2 of 3 for Appendix 3.1

| Marking Agency | Age | Life Stage | H/W | Stock Origin | Primary Mark or Tag | Number Marked | Secondary Mark or Tag | Release Date | Release Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 33 | PUNCH | Oct | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 5 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 55 | PUNCH | Nov | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 3 | Adult | H | Sheepscot | PIT | 57 | PUNCH | Nov | Sheepscot |
| USFWS | 1 | Parr | W | Dennys | AD | 262 |  | May | Dennys |
| EMARC | 0 | Parr | H | East Machias | AD | 105,503 |  | Oct | East Machias |
| MEDMR | 1 | Parr | H | Narraguagus | AD | 21,746 |  | Oct | Narraguagus |
| USFWS | 0 | Parr | H | Sheepscot | AD | 13,125 |  | Sep | Sheepscot |
| Brookfield | 1 | Smolt | H | Androscoggin | RAD | 250 |  | May | Androscoggin |
| USFWS | 2 | Smolt | W | Dennys | PIT | 288 | PUNCH | May | Dennys |
| MEDMR | 1 | Smolt | H | Narraguagus | AD | 66,749 |  | May | Narraguagus |
| MEDMR | 1 | Smolt | H | Narraguagus | AD | 33,181 |  | Apr | Narraguagus |
| NOAA | 1 | Smolt | H | Narraguagus | PING | 50 |  | Apr | Narraguagus |
| NOAA | 1 | Smolt | H | Narraguagus | PING | 100 |  | May | Narraguagus |
| Brookfield | 1 | Smolt | H | Penobscot | RAD | 549 |  | May | Penobscot |
| USGS | 1 | Smolt | H | Penobscot | PING | 170 |  | Apr | Penobscot |
| USGS | 1 | Smolt | H | Penobscot | PING | 170 |  | May | Penobscot |
| USGS | 1 | Smolt | H | Piscataquis | PING | 80 |  | May | Piscataquis |
| USGS | 1 | Smolt | H | Piscataquis | PING | 80 |  | Apr | Piscataquis |

[^0]Appendix 3.2. Grand Summary of Atlantic Salmon marking data for New England; marked fish released in 2018.

| Origin | Total External Marks | Total Adipose Clips | Total Marked |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hatchery Adult | 1,488 | 0 | 1,488 |
| Hatchery Juvenile | 240,304 | 240,304 | 241,753 |
| Wild Adult | 1,957 | 2 | 2,427 |
| Wild Juvenile | 550 | 262 | 550 |

Total 246,218

Page 1 of 1 for Appendix 3.2.

Appendix 4. Estimates of Atlantic salmon returns to New England in 2018 from trap counts and redd surveys.

|  | Assessment Method |  |  |  |  |  |  | Repeat |  |  | 2014-2018 <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Total |  |
| Androscoggin | Trap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecticut | Trap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 |
| Cove Brook | Redd | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennys | Redd | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 |
| Ducktrap | Redd | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| East Machias | Redd | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 |
| Kennebec | Trap | 0 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 28 |
| Machias | Redd | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 15 |
| Merrimack | Trap | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| Narraguagus | Trap | 20 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 28 |
| Penobscot | Trap | 276 | 15 | 434 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 772 | 624 |
| Pleasant | Redd | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |

[^1]|  | Assessment Method | 1SW |  | 2SW |  | 3SW |  | Repeat |  | 2014-2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Hatchery | Wild | Total | Average |
| Saco | Trap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Sheepscot | Redd | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 14 |
| Union | Trap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total |  | 299 | 24 | 468 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 869 | 786 |

Note: The origin/age distribution for returns to the Merrimack River after 2013 were based on observed distributions over the previous 10 years because fish were not handled.

Appendix 5. Summary of Atlantic salmon green egg production in Hatcheries for New England rivers in 2018.

| Source River | Origin | Females <br> Spawned | Total Egg <br> Production |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Connecticut | Domestic | 128 | 738,000 |
| Merrimack | Domestic | 264 | $1,023,000$ |
| Penobscot | Domestic | 762 | $2,129,000$ |
| Dennys | Captive | 95 | 285,000 |
| East Machias | Captive | 132 | 421,000 |
| Machias | Captive | 92 | 394,000 |
| Narraguagus | Captive | 102 | 375,000 |
| Pleasant | Captive | 91 | 277,000 |
| Sheepscot | Captive | 84 | 271,000 |
| Total | Captive/Domestic | $\mathbf{1 , 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 9 1 3 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Penobscot | Sea Run | 249 | $1,882,000$ |
| Total | Sea Run | $\mathbf{2 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 8 2 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 7 9 5 , 0 0 0}$ |  |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.

Appendix 6. Summary of Atlantic salmon egg production in New England facilities.

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ <br> female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ <br> female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |
| Year $\quad$ l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cocheco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993-2008 | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 |
| Total Cocheco | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 |
| Connecticut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977-2008 | 1,873 | 19,833,000 | 7,800 | 28,144 | 178,086,000 | 5,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,248 | 27,486,000 | 10,200 | 32,265 | 225,404,000 | 6,400 |
| 2009 | 46 | 317,000 | 6,900 | 1,975 | 9,906,000 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 62 | 642,000 | 10,400 | 2,083 | 10,865,000 | 5,200 |
| 2010 | 26 | 180,000 | 6,900 | 1,935 | 10,021,000 | 5,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 55 | 593,000 | 10,800 | 2,016 | 10,794,000 | 5,400 |
| 2011 | 47 | 376,000 | 8,000 | 707 | 4,389,000 | 6,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 24 | 176,000 | 7,300 | 778 | 4,941,000 | 6,400 |
| 2012 | 33 | 234,000 | 7,100 | 721 | 4,564,000 | 6,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 6 | 37,000 | 6,200 | 760 | 4,835,000 | 6,400 |
| 2013 | 46 | 325,000 | 7,100 | 77 | 556,000 | 7,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 123 | 881,000 | 7,200 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 103 | 830,000 | 8,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 103 | 830,000 | 8,100 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 60 | 534,000 | 8,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 60 | 534,000 | 8,900 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 70 | 535,000 | 7,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 70 | 535,000 | 7,600 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 96 | 590,000 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 96 | 590,000 | 6,100 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 128 | 738,000 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 128 | 738,000 | 5,800 |
| Total Connecticut | 2,071 | 21,265,000 | 7,300 | 34,016 | 210,749,000 | 6,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,395 | 28,934,000 | 9,000 | 38,482 | 260,947,000 | 6,700 |
| Dennys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-2008 | 26 | 214,000 | 7,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,238 | 5,213,000 | 4,200 | 40 | 330,000 | 7,700 | 1,304 | 5,757,000 | 4,900 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 38 | 91,000 | 2,400 | 61 | 360,000 | 5,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 99 | 451,000 | 4,600 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 87 | 596,000 | 6,900 | 25 | 105,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 112 | 701,000 | 6,300 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 1 of 6 for Appendix 6.

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 46 | 111,000 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 46 | 111,000 | 2,400 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 40 | 148,000 | 3,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 40 | 148,000 | 3,700 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 78 | 447,000 | 5,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 78 | 447,000 | 5,700 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 27 | 155,000 | 5,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 27 | 155,000 | 5,700 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 87 | 392,000 | 4,500 | 95 | 328,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 182 | 721,000 | 4,000 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 95 | 285,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 95 | 285,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Dennys | 26 | 214,000 | 7,600 | 212 | 1,079,000 | 4,600 | 1,705 | 7,152,000 | 4,256 | 40 | 330,000 | 7,700 | 1,983 | 8,776,000 | 4,500 |
| East Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-2008 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1,150 | 4,800,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,150 | 4,800,000 | 4,300 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 311,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 311,000 | 3,800 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 48 | 228,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 48 | 228,000 | 4,800 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 52 | 210,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 52 | 210,000 | 4,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 65 | 160,000 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 65 | 160,000 | 2,500 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 70 | 252,000 | 3,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 70 | 252,000 | 3,600 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 99 | 452,000 | 4,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 99 | 452,000 | 4,600 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 110 | 468,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 110 | 468,000 | 4,300 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 113 | 473,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 113 | 473,000 | 4,200 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 92 | 383,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 92 | 383,000 | 4,200 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 132 | 421,000 | 3,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 132 | 421,000 | 3,200 |
| Total East Machias | s 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,012 | 8,158,000 | 3,955 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,012 | 8,158,000 | 4,000 |
| Kennebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1979-2008 | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Kennebec | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 2 of 6 for Appendix 6 .

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-2008 | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 |
| Total Lamprey | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 |
| Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-2008 | 456 | 3,263,000 | 7,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,044 | 8,651,000 | 4,300 | 8 | 52,000 | 6,400 | 2,508 | 11,966,000 | 6,000 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 144 | 557,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 144 | 557,000 | 3,900 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 108 | 480,000 | 4,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 108 | 480,000 | 4,400 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 100 | 361,000 | 3,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 100 | 361,000 | 3,600 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 113 | 288,000 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 113 | 288,000 | 2,500 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 114 | 342,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 114 | 342,000 | 3,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 141 | 640,000 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 141 | 640,000 | 4,500 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 108 | 354,000 | 3,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 108 | 354,000 | 3,300 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 114 | 165,000 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 114 | 165,000 | 1,400 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 122 | 525,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 122 | 525,000 | 4,300 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 92 | 394,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 92 | 394,000 | 4,300 |
| Total Machias | 456 | 3,263,000 | 7,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,200 | 12,757,000 | 3,591 | 8 | 52,000 | 6,400 | 3,664 | 16,072,000 | 3,700 |
| Merrimack |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983-2008 | 1,322 | 10,255,000 | 8,000 | 10,407 | 52,754,000 | 4,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 428 | 4,463,000 | 10,700 | 12,157 | 67,472,000 | 6,000 |
| 2009 | 48 | 369,000 | 7,700 | 516 | 2,380,000 | 4,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 55 | 577,000 | 10,500 | 619 | 3,326,000 | 5,400 |
| 2010 | 28 | 201,000 | 7,200 | 135 | 721,000 | 5,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 57 | 669,000 | 11,700 | 220 | 1,591,000 | 7,200 |
| 2011 | 107 | 935,000 | 8,700 | 103 | 408,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 210 | 1,343,000 | 6,400 |
| 2012 | 72 | 510,000 | 7,100 | 231 | 746,000 | 3,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 303 | 1,255,000 | 4,100 |
| 2013 | 5 | 36,000 | 7,200 | 295 | 853,000 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 300 | 889,000 | 3,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 293 | 1,244,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 293 | 1,244,000 | 4,200 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 234 | 761,000 | 3,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 234 | 761,000 | 3,300 |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 3 of 6 for Appendix 6 .

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Egg} \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\underset{\text { production }}{\text { Egg }}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Egg} \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female |
| Year $\quad$ Hemas production female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 363 | 946,000 | 2,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 363 | 946,000 | 2,600 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 307 | 946,000 | 3,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 307 | 946,000 | 3,100 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 264 | 1,023,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 264 | 1,023,000 | 3,900 |
| Total Merrimack | 1,582 | 12,306,000 | 7,600 | 13,148 | 62,782,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 540 | 5,709,000 | 11,000 | 15,270 | 80,796,000 | 4,500 |
| Narraguagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-2008 | 0 | 1,303,000 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 2,077 | 7,965,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,077 | 9,268,000 | 3,800 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 178 | 848,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 178 | 848,000 | 4,800 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 97 | 694,000 | 7,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 97 | 694,000 | 7,200 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 124 | 485,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 124 | 485,000 | 3,900 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 145 | 433,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 145 | 433,000 | 3,000 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 118 | 279,000 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 118 | 279,000 | 2,400 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 112 | 355,000 | 3,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 112 | 355,000 | 3,200 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 124 | 447,000 | 3,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 124 | 447,000 | 3,600 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 112 | 393,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 112 | 393,000 | 3,500 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 134 | 322,000 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 134 | 322,000 | 2,400 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 102 | 375,000 | 3,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 102 | 375,000 | 3,700 |
| Total Narraguagus | - 0 | 1,303,000 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,323 | 12,596,000 | 3,773 | 0 | 0 |  | 3,323 | 13,899,000 | 3,800 |
| Orland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 |
| Total Orland | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 |
| Pawcatuck |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-2008 | 18 | 152,000 | 8,300 | 6 | 6,000 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 71,000 | 6,200 | 35 | 229,000 | 6,800 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 2 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2 | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| 2012 | 2 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 550 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 552 | 7,000 | 0 |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 4 of 6 for Appendix 6.

| Year | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females |  | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Egg } & \text { Eggs/ } \\ \text { production } & \text { female }\end{array}$ | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Pawcatuck | 20 | 157,000 | 5,400 | 556 | 8,000 | 600 | 0 | 0 |  | 13 | 76,000 4,400 | 589 | 241,000 | 3,100 |
| Penobscot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1871-2008 | 19,515 | 167,574,000 | 7,900 | 7,317 | 20,298,000 | 2,900 | 329 | 1,400,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 | 27,161 | 189,273,000 | 7,400 |
| 2009 | 283 | 2,433,000 | 8,600 | 312 | 1,040,000 | 3,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 595 | 3,473,000 | 5,800 |
| 2010 | 289 | 2,091,000 | 7,200 | 314 | 1,269,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 603 | 3,360,000 | 5,600 |
| 2011 | 313 | 2,626,000 | 8,400 | 351 | 1,216,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 664 | 3,842,000 | 5,800 |
| 2012 | 259 | 1,950,000 | 7,500 | 373 | 1,101,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 632 | 3,051,000 | 4,800 |
| 2013 | 174 | 1,258,000 | 7,200 | 517 | 1,713,000 | 3,300 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 691 | 2,971,000 | 4,300 |
| 2014 | 102 | 775,000 | 7,600 | 557 | 1,653,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 659 | 2,428,000 | 3,700 |
| 2015 | 348 | 2,640,000 | 7,600 | 381 | 780,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 729 | 3,420,000 | 4,700 |
| 2016 | 134 | 885,000 | 6,600 | 635 | 1,530,000 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 769 | 2,415,000 | 3,100 |
| 2017 | 310 | 2,289,000 | 7,400 | 581 | 1,760,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 891 | 4,048,000 | 4,500 |
| 2018 | 249 | 1,882,000 | 7,600 | 762 | 2,129,000 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,011 | 4,011,000 | 4,000 |
| Total Penobscot | 21,976 | 186,403,000 | 7,600 | 12,100 | 34,489,000 | 3,000 | 329 | 1,400,000 | 4,300 | 0 | 0 | 34,405 | 222,292,000 | 4,900 |
| Pleasant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-2008 | 0 | 0 |  | 14 | 66,000 | 4,700 | 343 | 1,359,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | 357 | 1,425,000 | 4,800 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 3 | 20,000 | 6,500 | 54 | 230,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 249,000 | 4,400 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 30 | 186,000 | 6,200 | 12 | 42,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 228,000 | 5,400 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 4 | 35,000 | 8,800 | 26 | 124,000 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 159,000 | 5,300 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 68 | 133,000 | 2,000 | 55 | 145,000 | 2,600 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 278,000 | 2,300 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 4 | 29,000 | 7,300 | 78 | 262,000 | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 291,000 | 3,500 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 74 | 259,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 259,000 | 3,500 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 63 | 214,000 | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 214,000 | 3,400 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 53 | 235,000 | 4,400 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 235,000 | 4,400 |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 5 of 6 for Appendix 6.

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  | Captive |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Egg} \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\underset{\text { production }}{\text { Egg }}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Egg} \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female | No. females | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Egg} \\ \text { production } \end{gathered}$ | Eggs/ female |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 83 | 346,000 | 4,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 83 | 346,000 | 4,200 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 91 | 277,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 |  | 91 | 277,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Pleasant | 0 | 0 |  | 123 | 469,000 | 5,900 | 932 | 3,493,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,055 | 3,961,000 | 4,000 |
| Sheepscot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-2008 | 18 | 125,000 | 6,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 975 | 3,938,000 | 3,900 | 45 | 438,000 | 9,900 | 1,038 | 4,502,000 | 4,300 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 86 | 329,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 86 | 329,000 | 3,800 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 68 | 264,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 68 | 264,000 | 3,900 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 72 | 253,000 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 |  | 72 | 253,000 | 3,500 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 89 | 231,000 | 2,600 | 0 | 0 |  | 89 | 231,000 | 2,600 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 230,000 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 230,000 | 2,800 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 56 | 164,000 | 2,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 56 | 164,000 | 2,900 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 85 | 317,000 | 3,700 | 0 | 0 |  | 85 | 317,000 | 3,700 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 133 | 109,000 | 800 | 0 | 0 |  | 133 | 109,000 | 800 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 334,000 | 4,100 | 0 | 0 |  | 81 | 334,000 | 4,100 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 84 | 271,000 | 3,200 | 0 | 0 |  | 84 | 271,000 | 3,200 |
| Total Sheepscot | 18 | 125,000 | 6,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,810 | 6,440,000 | 3,200 | 45 | 438,000 | 9,900 | 1,873 | 7,004,000 | 3,200 |
| St Croix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 |
| Total St Croix | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 |
| Union |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1974-2008 | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 |
| Total Union | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 |

Captive refers to adults produced from wild parr that were captured and reared to maturity in the hatchery.
Note: Totals of eggs/female includes only the years for which information on number of females is available. It is a simple ratio of eggs/female and should not be used as an age specific fecundity measure because this can vary with age composition and broodstock type.
Note: Connecticut data are preliminary prior to 1990.
Page 6 of 6 for Appendix 6.

Appendix 7. Summary of all historical Atlantic salmon egg production in hatcheries for New England rivers.

|  | Sea-Run |  |  | Domestic |  |  |  | Captive |  |  |  | Kelt |  |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |  | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | । | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female | No. females | Egg production | Eggs/ female |
| Cocheco | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | \| | 0 | 0 |  | 3 | 21,000 | 7,100 |
| Connecticut | 2,071 | 21,264,000 | 7,300 |  | 34,016 | 210,749,000 | 6,600 | \| | 0 | 0 | \| | 2,395 | 28,935,000 | 9,000 | 38,482 | 260,947,000 | 6,700 |
| Dennys | 26 | 214,000 | 7,600 |  | 212 | 1,080,000 | 4,600 | \| | 1,705 | 7,152,000 | 4,300 | 40 | 330,000 | 7,700 | 1,983 | 8,776,000 | 4,500 |
| East Machias | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | \| | 2,012 | 8,158,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,012 | 8,158,000 | 3,900 |
| Kennebec | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 |  | 0 | 0 |  | \| | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 50,000 | 10,000 |
| Lamprey | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 6 | 32,000 | 4,800 |
| Machias | 456 | 3,263,000 | 7,300 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 3,200 | 12,756,000 | 3,600 | 8 | 52,000 | 6,400 | 3,664 | 16,072,000 | 3,800 |
| Merrimack | 1,582 | 12,306,000 | 7,700 |  | 13,148 | 62,781,000 | 3,800 | \| | 0 | 0 | \| | 540 | 5,709,000 | 11,000 | 15,270 | 80,797,000 | 4,500 |
| Narraguagus | 0 | 1,303,000 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | I | 3,323 | 12,596,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 3,323 | 13,899,000 | 3,800 |
| Orland | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | \| | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 270,000 | 7,300 |
| Pawcatuck | 20 | 157,000 | 5,400 |  | 556 | 8,000 | 500 | \| | 0 | 0 |  | 13 | 76,000 | 4,300 | 589 | 241,000 | 3,100 |
| Penobscot | 21,976 | 186,403,000 | 7,600 | \| | 12,100 | 34,488,000 | 3,000 | \| | 329 | 1,400,000 | 4,300 \| | 0 | 0 |  | 34,405 | 222,291,000 | 4,900 |
| Pleasant | 0 | 0 |  | \| | 123 | 468,000 | 5,900 | \| | 932 | 3,492,000 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,055 | 3,960,000 | 4,000 |
| Sheepscot | 18 | 125,000 | 6,900 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1,810 | 6,440,000 | 3,200 | 45 | 438,000 | 9,900 | 1,873 | 7,004,000 | 3,300 |
| St Croix | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | I | 0 | 0 |  | 39 | 291,000 | 7,400 |
| Union | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 600 | 4,611,000 | 7,900 |
| Grand Total | 26,841 | 230,310,000 | 8,600 |  | 60,155 | 309,574,000 | 5,100 |  | 13,311 | 51,994,000 | 3,900 | 3,041 | 35,540,000 | 11,700 | 103,348 | 627,420,000 | 6,100 |

Note: Eggs/female represents the overall average number of eggs produced per female and includes only years for which information on the number of females is available.

Appendix 8. Atlantic salmon stocking summary for New England, by river.

|  | Number of fish stocked by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| Androscoggin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-2008 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 |
| 2009 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 2010 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2013 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 1,500 |
| 2014 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Totals:Androscoggin | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 20,500 |
| Aroostook |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978-2008 | 0 | 3,798,000 | 317,400 | 38,600 | 0 | 32,600 | 29,800 | 4,216,400 |
| 2009 | 0 | 458,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 458,000 |
| 2010 | 0 | 527,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 237,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 731,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 731,000 |
| 2013 | 0 | 580,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 580,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 569,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 569,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| Totals:Aroostook | 0 | 6,901,000 | 317,400 | 38,600 | 0 | 32,600 | 29,800 | 7,319,400 |

Cocheco

| $1988-2008$ | 0 | $1,958,000$ | 50,000 | 10,500 | 0 | 5,300 | 0 | $2,023,800$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Totals:Cocheco | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 8 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 3 , 8 0 0}$ |

## Connecticut

| 1967-2008 | 0 | 126,441,000 | 2,834,300 | 1,813,400 | 17,300 | 3,771,300 | 1,484,100 | 136,361,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 0 | 6,476,000 | 3,900 | 0 | 14,400 | 0 | 49,100 | 6,543,400 |
| 2010 | 0 | 6,009,000 | 0 | 6,300 | 19,000 | 0 | 42,700 | 6,077,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 6,010,000 | 5,200 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 0 | 81,700 | 6,116,400 |
| 2012 | 0 | 1,733,000 | 3,100 | 7,500 | 4,000 | 0 | 71,000 | 1,818,600 |
| 2013 | 0 | 1,857,000 | 3,200 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 99,500 | 1,960,300 |
| 2014 | 0 | 199,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 199,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 391,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 391,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 64,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,000 |
| 2017 | 0 | 194,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194,000 |
| 2018 | 0 | 197,000 | 8,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205,500 |
| Totals:Connecticut | 0 | 149,571,000 | 2,858,200 | 1,836,700 | 64,700 | 3,771,900 | 1,828,100 | 159,930,600 |

## Dennys

| $1975-2008$ | 0 | $2,678,000$ | 225,400 | 7,300 | 0 | 532,700 | 29,400 | $3,472,800$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 0 | 317,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 317,600 |
| 2010 | 0 | 430,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430,000 |

Page 1 of 5 for Appendix 8 .

|  | Number of fish stocked by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| 2011 | 0 | 539,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 539,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 84,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 110,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 343,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343,000 |
| 2017 | 0 | 126,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126,000 |
| 2018 | 0 | 234,000 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 234,700 |
| Totals:Dennys | 0 | 4,861,000 | 225,400 | 7,600 | 0 | 532,700 | 30,400 | 5,657,100 |
| Ducktrap |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986-2008 | 0 | 68,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,000 |
| Totals:Ducktrap | 0 | 68,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,000 |
| East Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1973-2008 | 0 | 2,997,000 | 7,500 | 42,600 | 0 | 108,400 | 30,400 | 3,185,900 |
| 2009 | 0 | 186,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,000 |
| 2010 | 0 | 266,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 88,000 | 53,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141,200 |
| 2013 | 0 | 20,000 | 77,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,600 |
| 2014 | 0 | 16,000 | 149,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,800 |
| 2015 | 0 | 11,000 | 192,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 12,000 | 199,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211,700 |
| 2017 | 0 | 10,000 | 211,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221,600 |
| 2018 | 0 | 10,000 | 119,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,500 |
| Totals:East Machias | 0 | 3,796,000 | 1,010,900 | 42,600 | 0 | 108,400 | 30,400 | 4,988,300 |
| Kennebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-2008 | 320000 | 169,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488,807 |
| 2009 | 159000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 161,609 |
| 2010 | 600000 | 147,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 746,849 |
| 2011 | 810000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 811,500 |
| 2012 | 921000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 922,888 |
| 2013 | 654000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 656,682 |
| 2014 | 1151000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,153,330 |
| 2015 | 275000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,587 |
| 2016 | 619000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 622,364 |
| 2017 | 447000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 447,106 |
| 2018 | 1228000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,227,673 |
| Totals:Kennebec | 7,184,000 | 331,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 7,515,395 |
| Lamprey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978-2008 | 0 | 1,592,000 | 427,700 | 58,800 | 0 | 201,400 | 32,800 | 2,312,700 |
| Totals:Lamprey | 0 | 1,592,000 | 427,700 | 58,800 | 0 | 201,400 | 32,800 | 2,312,700 |
| Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970-2008 | 0 | 5,019,000 | 99,000 | 122,400 | 0 | 191,300 | 44,100 | 5,475,800 |
| 2009 | 0 | 291,000 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 291,300 |
| 2010 | 0 | 510,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 510,000 |

Page 2 of 5 for Appendix 8.

|  | Number of fish stocked by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| 2011 | 0 | 347,000 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347,500 |
| 2012 | 0 | 231,000 | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232,400 |
| 2013 | 0 | 172,000 | 800 | 1,400 | 0 | 59,100 | 0 | 233,300 |
| 2014 | 27000 | 210,000 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,387 |
| 2015 | 49000 | 503,000 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 552,732 |
| 2016 | 40000 | 186,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226,348 |
| 2017 | 61000 | 187,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247,800 |
| 2018 | 84000 | 145,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229,500 |
| Totals:Machias | 261,000 | 7,801,000 | 101,000 | 125,700 | 0 | 250,400 | 44,100 | 8,584,067 |
| Merrimack |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975-2008 | 0 | 37,224,000 | 236,000 | 607,700 | 0 | 1,707,900 | 638,100 | 40,413,700 |
| 2009 | 0 | 1,051,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,100 | 0 | 1,142,100 |
| 2010 | 0 | 1,481,000 | 80,000 | 9,300 | 0 | 72,900 | 0 | 1,643,200 |
| 2011 | 0 | 892,000 | 93,800 | 0 | 0 | 34,900 | 0 | 1,020,700 |
| 2012 | 0 | 1,016,000 | 22,000 | 0 | 0 | 33,800 | 0 | 1,071,800 |
| 2013 | 0 | 111,000 | 0 | 41,200 | 0 | 40,900 | 0 | 193,100 |
| 2014 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 4,100 |
| 2017 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| Totals:Merrimack | 0 | 41,797,000 | 431,800 | 658,200 | 0 | 1,981,500 | 638,200 | 45,506,700 |
| Narraguagus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970-2008 | 0 | 4,631,000 | 117,100 | 14,600 | 0 | 161,900 | 84,000 | 5,008,600 |
| 2009 | 0 | 449,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,800 | 0 | 501,800 |
| 2010 | 0 | 698,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,400 | 0 | 760,400 |
| 2011 | 0 | 465,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,000 | 0 | 529,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 389,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59,100 | 0 | 448,100 |
| 2013 | 0 | 288,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288,000 |
| 2014 | 79000 | 263,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 342,145 |
| 2015 | 0 | 165,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 219,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,100 | 0 | 316,100 |
| 2017 | 0 | 170,000 | 31,100 | 0 | 0 | 99,000 | 0 | 300,100 |
| 2018 | 0 | 100,000 | 21,700 | 400 | 0 | 99,900 | 600 | 222,600 |
| Totals:Narraguagus | 79,000 | 7,837,000 | 169,900 | 15,000 | 0 | 696,200 | 84,600 | 8,881,845 |
| Pawcatuck |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1979-2008 | 0 | 5,900,000 | 1,209,200 | 268,100 | 0 | 118,200 | 500 | 7,496,000 |
| 2009 | 0 | 86,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,400 | 0 | 91,400 |
| 2010 | 0 | 290,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,900 | 0 | 293,900 |
| 2011 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| 2013 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 8,200 |
| 2017 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 |

Page 3 of 5 for Appendix 8.

|  | Number of fish stocked by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| Totals:Pawcatuck | 0 | 6,319,000 | 1,209,200 | 268,100 | 0 | 128,700 | 500 | 7,925,500 |
| Penobscot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970-2008 | 0 | 22,009,000 | 5,416,100 | 1,394,400 | 0 | 14,935,400 | 2,508,200 | 46,263,100 |
| 2009 | 0 | 1,023,000 | 172,200 | 0 | 0 | 561,100 | 0 | 1,756,300 |
| 2010 | 0 | 999,000 | 258,800 | 0 | 0 | 567,100 | 0 | 1,824,900 |
| 2011 | 0 | 952,000 | 298,000 | 0 | 0 | 554,000 | 0 | 1,804,000 |
| 2012 | 353000 | 1,073,000 | 325,700 | 0 | 0 | 555,200 | 0 | 2,306,679 |
| 2013 | 233000 | 722,000 | 214,000 | 0 | 0 | 553,000 | 0 | 1,722,193 |
| 2014 | 89000 | 815,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 557,700 | 0 | 1,461,360 |
| 2015 | 89000 | 518,000 | 257,800 | 0 | 0 | 375,600 | 0 | 1,240,580 |
| 2016 | 473000 | 1,025,000 | 263,200 | 0 | 0 | 569,300 | 0 | 2,330,673 |
| 2017 | 575000 | 409,000 | 253,300 | 0 | 0 | 569,700 | 0 | 1,806,821 |
| 2018 | 397000 | 1,143,000 | 219,900 | 0 | 0 | 559,100 | 0 | 2,319,033 |
| Totals:Penobscot | 2,209,000 | 30,688,000 | 7,679,000 | 1,394,400 | 0 | 20,357,200 | 2,508,200 | 64,835,639 |
| Pleasant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975-2008 | 0 | 995,000 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0 | 63,400 | 42,100 | 1,118,300 |
| 2009 | 0 | 97,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 97,300 |
| 2010 | 0 | 142,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 124,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,000 | 0 | 185,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,200 | 0 | 100,200 |
| 2013 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,300 | 0 | 242,300 |
| 2014 | 46000 | 114,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159,500 |
| 2015 | 0 | 183,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183,000 |
| 2016 | 63000 | 53,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115,700 |
| 2017 | 80000 | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,010 |
| 2018 | 106000 | 84,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189,503 |
| Totals:Pleasant | 295,000 | 2,067,000 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0 | 246,900 | 42,400 | 2,667,813 |
| Saco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975-2008 | 0 | 6,190,000 | 447,800 | 219,200 | 0 | 345,800 | 9,500 | 7,212,300 |
| 2009 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2010 | 0 | 302,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,500 | 0 | 328,500 |
| 2011 | 0 | 238,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | 266,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 396,000 | 0 | 12,800 | 0 | 11,900 | 0 | 420,700 |
| 2013 | 0 | 319,000 | 10,100 | 0 | 0 | 12,100 | 0 | 341,200 |
| 2014 | 0 | 366,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,100 | 0 | 394,100 |
| 2015 | 0 | 702,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 11,700 | 0 | 738,700 |
| 2016 | 35000 | 371,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | 421,818 |
| 2017 | 53000 | 119,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 172,000 |
| 2018 | 70000 | 557,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 627,300 |
| Totals:Saco | 158,000 | 9,561,000 | 518,900 | 232,000 | 0 | 444,100 | 9,500 | 10,923,618 |
| Sheepscot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971-2008 | 18000 | 2,826,000 | 145,900 | 20,600 | 0 | 92,200 | 7,100 | 3,109,600 |
| 2009 | 0 | 185,000 | 17,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202,900 |
| 2010 | 9000 | 114,000 | 14,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137,500 |

Page 4 of 5 for Appendix 8.

|  | Number of fish stocked by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| 2011 | 0 | 129,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144,000 |
| 2012 | 70000 | 50,000 | 15,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136,069 |
| 2013 | 122000 | 18,000 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154,476 |
| 2014 | 118000 | 23,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155,668 |
| 2015 | 118000 | 19,000 | 14,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,868 |
| 2016 | 209000 | 20,000 | 15,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 244,170 |
| 2017 | 371000 | 18,000 | 15,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 404,829 |
| 2018 | 131000 | 23,000 | 13,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167,130 |
| Totals:Sheepscot | 1,166,000 | 3,425,000 | 296,100 | 20,600 | 0 | 92,200 | 7,100 | 5,007,210 |
| St Croix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1981-2008 | 0 | 1,268,000 | 498,000 | 158,300 | 0 | 808,000 | 20,100 | 2,752,400 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals:St Croix | 0 | 1,268,000 | 498,000 | 158,300 | 0 | 808,000 | 20,100 | 2,752,400 |
| Union |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971-2008 | 0 | 485,000 | 371,400 | 0 | 0 | 379,700 | 251,000 | 1,487,100 |
| 2009 | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,000 |
| 2010 | 0 | 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,000 |
| 2011 | 0 | 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,000 |
| 2012 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 2013 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 2014 | 0 | 24,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,000 |
| 2015 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 |
| 2016 | 0 | 26,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,000 |
| 2017 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 25,200 |
| Totals:Union | 0 | 654,000 | 371,400 | 0 | 0 | 379,900 | 251,000 | 1,656,300 |
| Upper StJohn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1979-2008 | 0 | 2,165,000 | 1,456,700 | 14,700 | 0 | 5,100 | 27,700 | 3,669,200 |
| Totals:Upper StJohn | 0 | 2,165,000 | 1,456,700 | 14,700 | 0 | 5,100 | 27,700 | 3,669,200 |

## Appendix 9. Overall summary of Atlantic salmon stocking for New England, by river.

Totals reflect the entirety of the historical time series for each river.

|  | Egg | Fry | 0 Parr | 1 Parr | 2 Parr | 1 Smolt | 2 Smolt | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Androscoggin | 0 | 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 19,900 |
| Aroostook | 0 | 6,901,000 | 317,400 | 38,600 | 0 | 32,600 | 29,800 | 7,319,700 |
| Cocheco | 0 | 1,958,000 | 50,000 | 10,500 | 0 | 5,300 | 0 | 2,024,200 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 149,569,000 | 2,858,200 | 1,836,700 | 64,800 | 3,771,900 | 1,828,200 | 159,864,500 |
| Dennys | 0 | 4,861,000 | 225,400 | 7,600 | 0 | 532,800 | 30,400 | 5,657,400 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 68,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,000 |
| East Machias | 0 | 3,795,000 | 1,010,800 | 42,600 | 0 | 108,400 | 30,400 | 4,987,000 |
| Kennebec | 7,184,000 | 331,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 7,515,700 |
| Lamprey | 0 | 1,593,000 | 427,700 | 58,800 | 0 | 201,400 | 32,800 | 2,313,700 |
| Machias | 262,000 | 7,802,000 | 100,900 | 125,600 | 0 | 250,400 | 44,100 | 8,584,700 |
| Merrimack | 0 | 41,797,000 | 431,700 | 658,100 | 0 | 1,981,400 | 638,300 | 45,506,500 |
| Narraguagus | 79,000 | 7,838,000 | 169,900 | 15,000 | 0 | 696,400 | 84,600 | 8,882,800 |
| Pawcatuck | 0 | 6,318,000 | 1,209,200 | 268,100 | 0 | 128,700 | 500 | 7,924,600 |
| Penobscot | 2,209,000 | 30,687,000 | 7,679,100 | 1,394,400 | 0 | 20,357,200 | 2,508,200 | 64,834,500 |
| Pleasant | 294,000 | 2,067,000 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0 | 247,000 | 42,400 | 2,668,300 |
| Saco | 158,000 | 9,561,000 | 518,800 | 232,000 | 0 | 444,000 | 9,500 | 10,923,500 |
| Sheepscot | 1,166,000 | 3,426,000 | 296,100 | 20,600 | 0 | 92,200 | 7,100 | 5,007,800 |
| St Croix | 0 | 1,270,000 | 498,000 | 158,300 | 0 | 808,000 | 20,100 | 2,754,200 |
| Union | 0 | 653,000 | 371,400 | 0 | 0 | 379,900 | 251,000 | 1,655,400 |
| Upper StJohn | 0 | 2,165,000 | 1,456,700 | 14,700 | 0 | 5,100 | 27,700 | 3,669,200 |
| TOTALS | 282,680,000 | 17,637,400 | 4,883,400 | 64,800 | 30,044 | ,100 5,58 | 85,000 | 352,181,600 |

Summaries for each river vary by length of time series.

## Appendix 10. Estimatated Atlantic salmon returns to New England rivers.

Estimated returns include rod and trap caught fish as well as returns estimated from redd counts. Returns are unknown where blanks occur. Returns from juveniles of hatchery origin include age 0 and 1 parr, and age 1 and 2 smolt releases. Returns of wild origin include adults produced from natural reproduction and adults produced from fry releases.

|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| Androscoggin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983-2008 | 51 | 548 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 87 | 0 | 1 | 704 |
| 2009 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2010 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2011 | 2 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2014 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total for Androscoggin | 57 | 602 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 794 |

## Cocheco

| $1992-2008$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total for Cocheco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |

## Connecticut

| $1974-2008$ | 56 | 3,569 | 28 | 2 | 99 | 2,015 | 14 | 3 | $\mathbf{5 , 7 8 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{7 5}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 1}$ |
| 2011 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 61 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 4}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9 2}$ |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |
| Total for Connecticut | 58 | 3,612 | 16 | 2 | 140 | 2391 | 16 | 16 | $\mathbf{6 , 2 5 0}$ |

## Cove Brook

| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| Total for Cove Brook | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| Dennys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1967-2008$ | 41 | 346 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 894 | 3 | 34 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 2}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Total for Dennys | 42 | 350 | 6 | 1 | 87 | 952 | 6 | 6 | $\mathbf{1 , 4 7 3}$ |


| Ducktrap |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1985-2008$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 232 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 8 5}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| Total for Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 274 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 3 6}$ |


| East Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1967-2008$ | 22 | 254 | 1 | 2 | 60 | 519 | 1 | 10 | $\mathbf{8 6 9}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |
| 2015 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| 2016 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| 2017 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |  |
| 2018 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Total for East Machias | 29 | 285 | 1 | 2 | 82 | 610 | 1 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 0}$ |

Kenduskeag Stream
2017
0
0
0
0
2
7
0
0
9

|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| Total for Kenduskeag | tream | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 9 |


| Kennebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1975-2008$ | 24 | 215 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 6 8}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 4}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{8}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |
| 2015 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 26 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 9}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 35 | 2 | 0 | $\mathbf{4 0}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| Total for Kennebec | 24 | 261 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 200 | 2 | 2 | $\mathbf{5 2 2}$ |


| Lamprey <br> $1979-2008$ | 10 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total for Lamprey | 10 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 7}$ |


| Machias |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1967-2008$ | 40 | 363 | 9 | 2 | 126 | 1,969 | 41 | 131 | $\mathbf{2 , 6 8 1}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 26 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 7}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 42 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 2}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |
| 2015 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 0}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 7}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| Total for Machias | 43 | 374 | 41 | 2 | 167 | 2134 | 41 | 41 | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 1}$ |

## Merrimack

| $1982-2008$ | 338 | 1,429 | 22 | 8 | 133 | 1,040 | 28 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 , 9 9 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 4 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 0 | $\mathbf{7 8}$ |
| 2010 | 29 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{8 4}$ |
| 2011 | 128 | 155 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 90 | 5 | 0 | $\mathbf{4 0 2}$ |


|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| 2012 | 0 | 81 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 127 |
| 2013 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 2014 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2015 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 2016 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2018 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total for Merrimack | 504 | 1,788 | 40 | 12 | 154 | 1224 | 40 | 40 | 3,775 |

## Narraguagus

| 1967-2008 | 93 | 654 | 19 | 56 | 107 | 2,523 | 72 | 165 | 3,689 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 2010 | 30 | 33 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 76 |
| 2011 | 55 | 96 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 196 |
| 2012 | 5 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 2013 | 7 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 2014 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 25 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2017 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 36 |
| 2018 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 42 |
| Total for Narraguagus | 242 | 870 | 73 | 58 | 142 | 2644 | 73 | 73 | 4,230 |

## Pawcatuck

| $1982-2008$ | 2 | 150 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 7 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| Total for Pawcatuck | 2 | 151 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 8 1}$ |

## Penobscot

| $\mathbf{1 9 6 8 - 2 0 0 8}$ | 12,009 | 45,710 | 288 | 713 | 749 | 3,922 | 35 | 99 | $\mathbf{6 3 , 5 2 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 185 | 1,683 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 74 | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 8}$ |
| 2010 | 409 | 819 | 0 | 11 | 23 | 53 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 1 5}$ |


|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| 2011 | 696 | 2,167 | 3 | 12 | 45 | 201 | 1 | 0 | 3,125 |
| 2012 | 8 | 531 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 69 | 0 | 3 | 624 |
| 2013 | 54 | 275 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 381 |
| 2014 | 82 | 153 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 261 |
| 2015 | 110 | 552 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 731 |
| 2016 | 208 | 218 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 507 |
| 2017 | 301 | 451 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 849 |
| 2018 | 276 | 434 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 772 |
| Total for Penobscot | 14,338 | 52,993 | 37 | 746 | 881 | 4628 | 37 | 37 | 74,048 |

## Pleasant

| $1967-2008$ | 11 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 326 | 3 | 2 | $\mathbf{4 1 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| 2013 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| 2015 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| Total for Pleasant | 21 | 76 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 379 | 3 | 3 | $\mathbf{5 3 5}$ |


| Saco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1985-2008$ | 140 | 640 | 5 | 7 | 36 | 93 | 6 | 0 | $\mathbf{9 2 7}$ |
| 2009 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| 2010 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 0}$ |
| 2011 | 30 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{9 4}$ |
| 2012 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| 2015 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| 2017 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{8}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| Total for Saco | 183 | 714 | 6 | 7 | 52 | 124 | 6 | 6 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 1}$ |

Sheepscot

| $1967-2008$ | 12 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 463 | 13 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 9 9}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  | WILD ORIGIN |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| 2009 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2010 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2011 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2012 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2013 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2014 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2015 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2016 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 2017 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2018 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Total for Sheepscot | 31 | 125 | 13 | 0 | 79 | 518 | 13 | 13 | 766 |

Souadabscook Stream

| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total for Souadabscook Stpeam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{4}$ |

## St Croix

| $1981-2008$ | 720 | 1,124 | 39 | 12 | 880 | 1,340 | 78 | 34 | $\mathbf{4 , 2 2 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total for St Croix | 720 | 1,124 | 78 | 12 | 880 | 1340 | 78 | 78 | $\mathbf{4 , 2 2 7}$ |


| Union |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1973-2008$ | 274 | 1,841 | 9 | 28 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 6 9}$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| 2014 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| Total for Union | 274 | 1,842 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 7 2}$ |

## Appendix 11. Summary of documented Atlantic salmon returns to New England rivers.

Totals reflect the entirety of the available historical time series for each river. Earliest year of data for Penobscot, Narraguagus, Machias, East Machias, Dennys, and Sheepscot rivers is 1967.

|  | Grand Total by River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HATCHERY ORIGIN |  |  |  |  | ILD OR |  |  |  |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW | Repeat |  |
| Androscoggin | 57 | 602 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 116 | 0 | 1 | 794 |
| Cocheco | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Connecticut | 58 | 3,612 | 28 | 2 | 140 | 2,391 | 16 | 3 | 6,250 |
| Cove Brook | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennys | 42 | 350 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 952 | 6 | 35 | 1,473 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 274 | 0 | 0 | 336 |
| East Machias | 29 | 285 | 1 | 2 | 82 | 610 | 1 | 10 | 1,020 |
| Kenduskeag Stream | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Kennebec | 24 | 261 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 200 | 2 | 0 | 522 |
| Lamprey | 10 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Machias | 43 | 374 | 9 | 2 | 167 | 2,134 | 41 | 131 | 2,901 |
| Merrimack | 504 | 1,788 | 53 | 12 | 154 | 1,224 | 40 | 0 | 3,775 |
| Narraguagus | 242 | 870 | 25 | 58 | 142 | 2,644 | 73 | 176 | 4,230 |
| Pawcatuck | 2 | 151 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 181 |
| Penobscot 1 | 14,338 | 52,993 | 322 | 746 | 881 | 4,628 | 37 | 103 | 74,048 |
| Pleasant | 21 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 379 | 3 | 2 | 535 |
| Saco | 183 | 714 | 5 | 7 | 52 | 124 | 6 | 0 | 1,091 |
| Sheepscot | 31 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 518 | 13 | 0 | 766 |
| Souadabscook Stream | m 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| St Croix | 720 | 1,124 | 39 | 12 | 880 | 1,340 | 78 | 34 | 4,227 |
| Union | 274 | 1,842 | 9 | 28 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2,172 |

Page 1 of 1 for Appendix 11.

Appendix 12.1: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Connecticut (above Holyoke) River.

|  | Total Fry (10,000s) | Total Returns <br> Returns (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1974 | 2 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 3 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 3 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 5 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 5 | 7 | 1.400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 2 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 9 | 18 | 2.022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 15 | 19 | 1.261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 13 | 31 | 2.429 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 10 | 0 |
| 1983 | 7 | 1 | 0.143 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 46 | 1 | 0.022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 1985 | 29 | 35 | 1.224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 10 | 27 | 2.791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 98 | 44 | 0.449 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 68 | 16 | 0 |
| 1988 | 93 | 92 | 0.992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 3 | 0 |
| 1989 | 75 | 47 | 0.629 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 85 | 2 | 0 |
| 1990 | 76 | 53 | 0.693 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 98 | 25 | 0.255 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 64 | 16 | 0 |
| 1992 | 93 | 84 | 0.904 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 14 | 0 |
| 1993 | 261 | 94 | 0.361 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 11 | 0 |
| 1994 | 393 | 197 | 0.502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 6 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 1 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.1: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Connecticut (above Holyoke) River.

| 1995 | 451 | 83 | 0.184 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 89 | 2 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 478 | 55 | 0.115 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 89 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 89 | 2 | 0 |
| 1997 | 589 | 24 | 0.041 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 88 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 88 | 8 | 0 |
| 1998 | 661 | 33 | 0.050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 88 | 3 | 3 |
| 1999 | 456 | 33 | 0.072 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 82 | 12 | 0 |
| 2000 | 693 | 43 | 0.062 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 14 | 0 |
| 2001 | 699 | 115 | 0.165 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 91 | 7 | 0 |
| 2002 | 490 | 88 | 0.179 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 69 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 71 | 7 | 0 |
| 2003 | 482 | 102 | 0.211 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 75 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 75 | 6 | 0 |
| 2004 | 526 | 74 | 0.141 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 86 | 3 | 0 |
| 2005 | 542 | 48 | 0.089 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 92 | 2 | 0 |
| 2006 | 397 | 37 | 0.093 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 3 | 0 |
| 2007 | 455 | 43 | 0.095 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 93 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 424 | 44 | 0.104 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 32 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 59 | 2 | 0 |
| 2009 | 472 | 61 | 0.129 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 97 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 425 | 20 | 0.047 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 5 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 438 | 12 | 0.027 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 85 | 3 | 0.035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 62 | 11 | 0.176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| Total | 10,161 | 1,704 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.459 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 69 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 69 | 6 | 0 |

Appendix 12.2: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Connecticut (basin) River.

|  | Total Fry <br> (10,000s) | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Total } & \text { Returns } \\ \text { Returns } & \text { (per 10,000) } \end{array}$ |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| 1974 | 2 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1975 | 3 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1976 | 3 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1977 | 5 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1978 | 5 | 7 | 1.400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1979 | 5 | 3 | 0.561 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1980 | 29 | 18 | 0.630 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1981 | 17 | 19 | 1.129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1982 | 29 | 46 | 1.565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 11 |  | 0 |
| 1983 | 19 | 2 | 0.108 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1984 | 58 | 3 | 0.051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 66 |  | 0 |
| 1985 | 42 | 47 | 1.113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1986 | 18 | 28 | 1.592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 96 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1987 | 117 | 51 | 0.436 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 67 | 16 |  | 0 |
| 1988 | 131 | 108 | 0.825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 3 |  | 0 |
| 1989 | 124 | 67 | 0.539 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 7 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 69 | 1 |  | 0 |
| 1990 | 135 | 68 | 0.505 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 79 | 1 |  | 0 |
| 1991 | 221 | 35 | 0.159 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 63 | 20 |  | 0 |
| 1992 | 201 | 118 | 0.587 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 82 | 13 |  | 0 |
| 1993 | 415 | 185 | 0.446 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 87 | 6 |  | 0 |
| 1994 | 598 | 294 | 0.492 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 88 | 5 |  | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 3 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.2: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Connecticut (basin) River.

| 1995 | 682 | 143 | 0.210 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 78 | 2 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 668 | 101 | 0.151 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 11 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 71 | 2 | 0 |
| 1997 | 853 | 37 | 0.043 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 6 | 0 |
| 1998 | 912 | 44 | 0.048 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 84 | 5 | 2 |
| 1999 | 643 | 45 | 0.070 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 82 | 13 | 0 |
| 2000 | 933 | 66 | 0.071 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 80 | 14 | 0 |
| 2001 | 959 | 151 | 0.157 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 88 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 5 | 0 |
| 2002 | 728 | 165 | 0.227 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 72 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 73 | 4 | 0 |
| 2003 | 704 | 147 | 0.209 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 69 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 69 | 5 | 0 |
| 2004 | 768 | 121 | 0.157 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 86 | 2 | 0 |
| 2005 | 781 | 63 | 0.081 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 79 | 2 | 0 |
| 2006 | 585 | 50 | 0.085 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 88 | 4 | 0 |
| 2007 | 634 | 62 | 0.098 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 90 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 93 | 2 | 0 |
| 2008 | 604 | 83 | 0.137 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 59 | 2 | 0 |
| 2009 | 648 | 79 | 0.122 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 95 | 1 | 0 |
| 2010 | 601 | 29 | 0.048 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 7 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 601 | 29 | 0.048 | 3 | 34 | 0 | 7 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 41 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 173 | 12 | 0.069 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 42 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 17 | 0 |
| 2013 | 186 | 19 | 0.102 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 |  |
| 2014 | 20 | 2 | 0.101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 |  |  |
| 2015 | 39 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 6 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 14,905 | 2,547 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.363 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 67 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 67 | 6 | 0 |

Appendix 12.3: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Farmington River.

|  | Total Fry (10,000s) | Total Returns <br> Returns (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1979 | 3 | 3 | 1.034 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 20 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 2 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 17 | 15 | 0.902 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 13 | 0 |
| 1983 | 16 | 1 | 0.064 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 13 | 2 | 0.156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 |
| 1985 | 14 | 12 | 0.881 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 8 | 1 | 0.126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 7 | 5 | 0.740 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 20 | 0 |
| 1988 | 33 | 13 | 0.391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 28 | 19 | 0.680 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 27 | 11 | 0.407 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 9 | 0 |
| 1991 | 37 | 2 | 0.054 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| 1992 | 55 | 15 | 0.271 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 67 | 13 | 0 |
| 1993 | 77 | 52 | 0.673 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 77 | 4 | 0 |
| 1994 | 110 | 49 | 0.447 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 4 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 63 | 2 | 0 |
| 1995 | 115 | 42 | 0.367 | 2 | 38 | 0 | 5 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 43 | 52 | 2 | 0 |
| 1996 | 91 | 19 | 0.208 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 26 | 5 | 0 |
| 1997 | 148 | 4 | 0.027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 119 | 2 | 0.017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 99 | 2 | 0.020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 5 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.3: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Farmington River.

| 2000 | 125 | 9 | 0.072 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 11 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 125 | 12 | 0.096 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 119 | 22 | 0.185 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 112 | 8 | 0.071 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 25 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 118 | 11 | 0.093 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 124 | 12 | 0.097 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 8 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 86 | 5 | 0.058 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 91 | 9 | 0.099 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 89 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 88 | 8 | 0.091 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 82 | 4 | 0.049 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 85 | 4 | 0.047 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 76 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 35 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 56 | 3 | 0.054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| 2014 | 12 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2015 | 27 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 4 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,404 | 376 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.248 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 55 | 7 | 0 |

Appendix 12.4: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Merrimack River.

| Year | Total Fry (10,000s) | Total Returns <br> Returns (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1975 | 4 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 6 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 7 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 11 | 18 | 1.698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 33 | 22 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 61 | 6 |
| 1979 | 8 | 43 | 5.584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 14 | 0 |
| 1980 | 13 | 42 | 3.333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 19 | 52 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 57 | 5 |
| 1981 | 6 | 78 | 13.684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 81 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 86 | 8 | 0 |
| 1982 | 5 | 48 | 9.600 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 77 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 79 | 18 | 0 |
| 1983 | 1 | 23 | 27.479 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 65 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 69 | 8 | 0 |
| 1984 | 53 | 47 | 0.894 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 77 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 77 | 6 | 0 |
| 1985 | 15 | 59 | 3.986 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 69 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 69 | 22 | 0 |
| 1986 | 52 | 111 | 2.114 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 77 | 10 | 2 |
| 1987 | 108 | 264 | 2.449 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 85 | 4 | 0 |
| 1988 | 172 | 93 | 0.541 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 90 | 3 | 0 |
| 1989 | 103 | 45 | 0.435 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 31 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 38 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 98 | 21 | 0.215 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 81 | 5 | 0 |
| 1991 | 146 | 17 | 0.117 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 76 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 76 | 12 | 0 |
| 1992 | 112 | 15 | 0.134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 7 | 0 |
| 1993 | 116 | 11 | 0.095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 45 | 0 | 9 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 54 | 18 | 0 |
| 1994 | 282 | 53 | 0.188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 85 | 2 | 0 |
| 1995 | 283 | 87 | 0.308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 72 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 78 | 0 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 7 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.4: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Merrimack River.

| 1996 | 180 | 27 | 0.150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 200 | 4 | 0.020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 259 | 8 | 0.031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 176 | 8 | 0.046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 38 | 0 |
| 2000 | 222 | 12 | 0.054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 171 | 5 | 0.029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 0 |
| 2002 | 141 | 8 | 0.057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 12 | 0 |
| 2003 | 133 | 20 | 0.150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 60 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 60 | 5 | 5 |
| 2004 | 156 | 35 | 0.225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 83 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 9 | 0 |
| 2005 | 96 | 33 | 0.343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 79 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 79 | 9 | 3 |
| 2006 | 101 | 16 | 0.158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 25 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 25 | 68 | 0 |
| 2007 | 114 | 100 | 0.877 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 84 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 87 | 5 | 0 |
| 2008 | 177 | 32 | 0.181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 105 | 13 | 0.124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 92 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 148 | 8 | 0.054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 12 | 0 |
| 2011 | 89 | 6 | 0.067 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 102 | 3 | 0.030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 11 | 4 | 0.360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| 2014 | 1 | 1 | 0.800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |  |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4,183 | 1,418 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 1.986 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 65 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 67 | 12 | 1 |

Appendix 12.5: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Pawcatuck River.

| Year | Total Fry$(10,000 s)$ | Total ReturnsReturns (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 15 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 38 | 3 | 30.078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 56 | 2 | 20.036 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 37 | 5 | 50.136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 29 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 10 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 91 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 59 | 5 | 50.085 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 33 | 2 | 20.061 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 42 | 2 | 20.047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 40 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 31 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 56 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 1 | 1 | 11.923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 2006 | 8 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 12 | 2 | 20.173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 31 | 3 | 30.096 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 9 | 2 | 20.234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 9 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.5: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Pawcatuck River.

| 2010 | 29 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 2015 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 633 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.120 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 4 | 0 |

Appendix 12.6: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Salmon River.

| Year | Total Fry <br> (10,000s) | TotalReturns <br> Returns <br> (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1987 | 12 | 2 | 0.165 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 4 | 3 | 0.693 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 11 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 4 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 5 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1992 | 12 | 4 | 0.322 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 11 | 2 | 0.190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 24 | 4 | 0.166 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 24 | 1 | 0.041 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 25 | 15 | 0.607 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 33 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 22 | 3 | 0.134 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 26 | 1 | 0.039 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 13 | 6 | 0.454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 28 | 3 | 0.108 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 25 | 4 | 0.160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 26 | 21 | 0.799 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 24 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 25 | 13 | 0.526 | 8 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 28 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 26 | 2 | 0.076 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 25 | 3 | 0.119 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 28 | 5 | 0.178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 11 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns/10,000 fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.6: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Salmon River.

| 2008 | 27 | 22 | 0.821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 24 | 2 | 0.085 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 28 | 4 | 0.143 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 24 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 15 | 1 | 0.069 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 21 | 1 | 0.048 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| 2014 | 8 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2015 | 12 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 2 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 565 | 122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.227 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 58 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix 12.7: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Westfield River.

| Year | Total Fry (10,000s) | Total Returns <br> Returns (per 10,000) |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1988 | 1 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 11 | 1 | 0.095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 27 | 4 | 0.146 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 81 | 8 | 0.099 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 25 | 0 |
| 1992 | 40 | 15 | 0.373 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 7 | 0 |
| 1993 | 66 | 37 | 0.559 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 67 | 44 | 0.652 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 91 | 7 | 0 |
| 1995 | 88 | 17 | 0.192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 71 | 12 | 0.170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 92 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 91 | 6 | 0.066 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 102 | 8 | 0.078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 62 | 12 | 0 |
| 1999 | 71 | 4 | 0.056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 25 | 0 |
| 2000 | 84 | 11 | 0.131 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 73 | 18 | 0 |
| 2001 | 107 | 20 | 0.188 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 89 | 34 | 0.381 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 79 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 81 | 23 | 0.284 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 70 | 4 | 0 |
| 2004 | 93 | 36 | 0.389 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 86 | 3 | 0 |
| 2005 | 84 | 1 | 0.012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 73 | 5 | 0.069 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 20 | 0 |
| 2007 | 57 | 5 | 0.088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 20 | 0 |
| 2008 | 63 | 9 | 0.143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 11 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 13 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns/10,000 fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.7: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Westfield River.

| 2009 | 65 | 11 | 0.170 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 82 | 9 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 60 | 2 | 0.033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 59 | 1 | 0.017 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 39 | 3 | 0.078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 |
| 2013 | 47 | 3 | 0.064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| Total | 1,717 | 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 0.179 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 70 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 70 | 9 | 0 |

Appendix 12.8: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Penobscot River.

| Year | Total Fry (10,000s) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Returns } \\ \text { Returns (per 10,000) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Age class (smolt age.sea age) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age (years) dist'n (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1979 | 10 | 76 | 8.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 33 | 7 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 34 | 27 | 0 |
| 1981 | 20 | 410 | 20.297 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 79 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 81 | 12 | 0 |
| 1982 | 25 | 478 | 19.274 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 89 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 91 | 6 | 0 |
| 1984 | 8 | 103 | 12.875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 64 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 69 | 7 | 0 |
| 1985 | 20 | 171 | 8.680 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 62 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 68 | 21 | 0 |
| 1986 | 23 | 332 | 14.690 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 62 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 67 | 13 | 0 |
| 1987 | 33 | 603 | 18.108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 72 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 74 | 12 | 0 |
| 1988 | 43 | 219 | 5.081 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 78 | 6 | 0 |
| 1989 | 8 | 112 | 14.545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 75 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 78 | 3 | 0 |
| 1990 | 32 | 118 | 3.722 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 76 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 79 | 3 | 0 |
| 1991 | 40 | 126 | 3.166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 59 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 59 | 11 | 0 |
| 1992 | 92 | 315 | 3.405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 94 | 5 | 0 |
| 1993 | 132 | 158 | 1.197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 89 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 90 | 4 | 0 |
| 1994 | 95 | 153 | 1.612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 86 | 12 | 0 |
| 1995 | 50 | 132 | 2.629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 67 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 72 | 8 | 0 |
| 1996 | 124 | 117 | 0.942 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 50 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 57 | 8 | 0 |
| 1997 | 147 | 115 | 0.781 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 79 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 87 | 6 | 0 |
| 1998 | 93 | 49 | 0.527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 71 | 2 | 2 |
| 1999 | 150 | 79 | 0.527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 70 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 70 | 13 | 0 |
| 2000 | 51 | 63 | 1.228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 83 | 8 | 0 |
| 2001 | 36 | 24 | 0.659 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 71 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 79 | 4 | 0 |

Means includes year classes with complete return data (year classes of 2013 and earlier).
Page 15 of 16 for Appendix
NOTE: Return rates (returns/10,000 fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

## Appendix 12.8: Return rates for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry in the Penobscot River.

| 2002 | 75 | 40 | 0.536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 74 | 106 | 1.430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 79 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 81 | 5 | 0 |
| 2004 | 181 | 117 | 0.646 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 64 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 64 | 8 | 0 |
| 2005 | 190 | 91 | 0.479 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 73 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 151 | 78 | 0.517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 68 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 72 | 15 | 0 |
| 2007 | 161 | 220 | 1.370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 86 | 4 | 0 |
| 2008 | 125 | 104 | 0.834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 102 | 50 | 0.489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 88 | 2 | 0 |
| 2010 | 100 | 27 | 0.270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 74 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 78 | 11 | 0 |
| 2011 | 95 | 56 | 0.588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 9 | 0 |
| 2012 | 107 | 92 | 0.858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 67 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 69 | 23 | 0 |
| 2013 | 72 | 70 | 0.969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 6 |  |  | 0 | 11 | 83 | 6 |  |
| 2014 | 82 | 54 | 0.662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 74 |  | 9 |  |  |  | 0 | 17 | 83 |  |  |
| 2015 | 52 | 11 | 0.212 | 0 | 9 |  | 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 100 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 102 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,901 | 5,069 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean |  |  | 4.686 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 75 | 9 | 0 |

Appendix 13. Summary return rates in southern New England for Atlantic salmon that were stocked as fry.

| Year Stocked | Number of adult returns per 10,000 frystocked |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MK | PW | CT | CTAH | SAL | FAR | WE | PN |
| 1974 |  |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 0.000 |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 0.000 |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 0.000 |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 1.698 |  | 1.400 | 1.400 |  |  |  |  |
| 1979 | 5.584 |  | 0.561 | 0.000 |  | 1.034 |  | 8.000 |
| 1980 | 3.333 |  | 0.630 | 2.022 |  | 0.000 |  |  |
| 1981 | 13.684 |  | 1.129 | 1.261 |  | 0.000 |  | 20.297 |
| 1982 | 9.600 | 0.000 | 1.565 | 2.429 |  | 0.902 |  | 19.274 |
| 1983 | 27.479 |  | 0.108 | 0.143 |  | 0.064 |  |  |
| 1984 | 0.894 |  | 0.051 | 0.022 |  | 0.156 |  | 12.875 |
| 1985 | 3.986 | 0.000 | 1.113 | 1.224 |  | 0.881 |  | 8.680 |
| 1986 | 2.114 |  | 1.592 | 2.791 |  | 0.126 |  | 14.690 |
| 1987 | 2.449 | 0.000 | 0.436 | 0.449 | 0.165 | 0.740 |  | 18.108 |
| 1988 | 0.541 | 0.000 | 0.825 | 0.992 | 0.693 | 0.391 | 0.000 | 5.081 |
| 1989 | 0.435 |  | 0.539 | 0.629 | 0.000 | 0.680 | 0.095 | 14.545 |
| 1990 | 0.215 |  | 0.505 | 0.693 | 0.000 | 0.407 | 0.146 | 3.722 |
| 1991 | 0.117 |  | 0.159 | 0.255 | 0.000 | 0.054 | 0.099 | 3.166 |
| 1992 | 0.134 |  | 0.587 | 0.904 | 0.322 | 0.271 | 0.373 | 3.405 |
| 1993 | 0.095 | 0.078 | 0.446 | 0.361 | 0.190 | 0.673 | 0.559 | 1.197 |
| 1994 | 0.188 | 0.036 | 0.492 | 0.502 | 0.166 | 0.447 | 0.652 | 1.612 |
| 1995 | 0.308 | 0.136 | 0.210 | 0.184 | 0.041 | 0.367 | 0.192 | 2.629 |
| 1996 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.151 | 0.115 | 0.607 | 0.208 | 0.170 | 0.942 |
| 1997 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.134 | 0.027 | 0.066 | 0.781 |
| 1998 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.039 | 0.017 | 0.078 | 0.527 |
| 1999 | 0.046 | 0.085 | 0.070 | 0.072 | 0.454 | 0.020 | 0.056 | 0.527 |
| 2000 | 0.054 | 0.061 | 0.071 | 0.062 | 0.108 | 0.072 | 0.131 | 1.228 |
| 2001 | 0.029 | 0.047 | 0.157 | 0.165 | 0.160 | 0.096 | 0.188 | 0.659 |
| 2002 | 0.057 | 0.000 | 0.227 | 0.179 | 0.799 | 0.185 | 0.381 | 0.536 |
| 2003 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.209 | 0.211 | 0.526 | 0.071 | 0.284 | 1.430 |
| 2004 | 0.225 | 0.000 | 0.157 | 0.141 | 0.000 | 0.093 | 0.389 | 0.646 |
| 2005 | 0.343 | 1.923 | 0.081 | 0.089 | 0.076 | 0.097 | 0.012 | 0.479 |
| 2006 | 0.158 | 0.000 | 0.085 | 0.093 | 0.119 | 0.058 | 0.069 | 0.517 |
| 2007 | 0.877 | 0.173 | 0.098 | 0.095 | 0.178 | 0.099 | 0.088 | 1.370 |
| 2008 | 0.181 | 0.096 | 0.137 | 0.104 | 0.821 | 0.091 | 0.143 | 0.834 |

Page 1 of 2 for Appendix

| Year Stocked | Number of adult returns per 10,000 fry stocked |  |  |  |  |  | WE | $\mathbf{P N}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MK | PW | CT | CTAH | SAL | FAR |  |  |
| 2009 | 0.124 | 0.234 | 0.122 | 0.129 | 0.085 | 0.049 | 0.170 | 0.489 |
| 2010 | 0.054 | 0.000 | 0.048 | 0.047 | 0.143 | 0.047 | 0.033 | 0.270 |
| 2011 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.048 | 0.027 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.017 | 0.588 |
| 2012 | 0.030 | 0.000 | $0.069$ | 0.035 | $0.069$ | $0.000$ | 0.078 | 0.858 |
| 2013 | 0.360 | 0.000 | 0.102 | 0.176 | 0.048 | 0.054 | 0.064 | 0.969 |
| 2014 | 0.800 | 0.000 | 0.101 |  | $0.000$ | $0.000$ |  | 0.662 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |  | 0.212 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.000 | $0.000$ |  | $0.000$ | $0.000$ |  | 0.000 |
| Mean | 2.038 | 0.125 | $0.371$ | 0.471 | $0.233$ | $0.255$ | 0.183 | 4.810 |
| StDev | $5.150$ | $0.397$ | $0.449$ | $0.697$ | $0.260$ | $0.300$ | $0.173$ | 6.349 |

Note: MK = Merrimack, PW = Pawcatuck, CT = Connecticut (basin), CTAH = Connecticut (above Holyoke), SAL = Salmon, FAR $=$ Farmington, $\mathrm{WE}=$ Westfield, $\mathrm{PN}=$ Penobscot. Fry return rates for the Penobscot River are likely an over estimate because they include returns produced from spawning in the wild. Other Maine rivers are not included in this table until adult returns from natural reproduction and fry stocking can be distinguished. Return rates (returns $/ 10,000$ fry) are calculated from stocked fry numbers and do not include any natural fry production.

Note: Summary mean and standard deviation computations only include year classes with complete return data (2012 and earlier).

Appendix 14. Summary of age distributions of adult Atlantic salmon that were stocked in New England as fry.

|  | Mean age class (smolt age. sea a ge) distribution (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean aş (yes rs) ( ¢ ) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Connecticut (above Holyoke) | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 80 | 7 | 0 |
| Connecticut (basin) | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 76 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 76 | 6 | 0 |
| Farmington | 0 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 64 | 7 | 0 |
| Merrimack | 0 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 70 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 72 | 13 | 1 |
| Pawcatuck | 0 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 80 | 10 | 0 |
| Penobscot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 76 | 9 | 0 |
| Salmon | 0 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| Westfield | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 74 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 74 | 9 | 0 |
| Overall Mean: | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 73 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 74 | 8 | 0 |

Program summary age distributions vary in time series length; refer to specific tables for number of years utilized.

## Appendix 15: Estimates of Atlantic salmon escapement to Maine rivers in 2018.

Natural escapement represents the salmon left to freely swim in a river and is equal to the estimated returns, minus those taken for hatcery broodstock, minus observed in-river mortalities. Total escapement equals the natural escapement plus adult salmon that are stocked prior to spawning.

## Pre-Spawn Stocking

| Drainage | Estimated <br> Returns | Broodstock <br> Take | Observed <br> Mortalities | Natural <br> Escapement | Captive/ <br> Domestics | Sea <br> Run | Total <br> Escapement |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Androscoggin | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Cove Brook | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennys | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 39 | 0 | 46 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| East Machias | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 64 | 0 | 78 |
| Kennebec | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Machias | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 136 | 0 | 145 |
| Narraguagus | 42 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 40 | 0 | 82 |
| Penobscot | 772 | 457 | 1 | 314 | 0 | 2 | 316 |
| Pleasant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saco | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Sheepscot | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 63 | 0 | 69 |
| Union | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{8 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 1}$ |


[^0]:    TAG/MARK CODES: $\mathrm{AD}=$ adipose clip; $\mathrm{RAD}=$ radio tag; $\mathrm{AP}=$ adipose punch; $\mathrm{RV}=\mathrm{RV}$ Clip; BAL $=$ Balloon tag; VIA $=$ visible implant, alphanumeric; CAL = Calcein immersion; VIE = visible implant elastomer; FLOY = floy tag; VIEAC $=$ visible implant elastomer and anal clip; DYE = MetaJet Dye; PIT = PIT tag; VPP = VIE tag, PIT tag, and ultrasonic pinger; PTC = PIT tag and Carlin tag; TEMP = temperature mark on otolith or other hard part; VPT = VIE tag and PIT tag; ANL = anal clip/punch; HI-Z = HI-Z Turb'N tag; DUCP = Double upper caudal punch; PUNCH = Double adipose or upper caudal punch

[^1]:    Page 1 of 2 for Appendix 4.

